







CHARLES TOWNELEY.

LIST

OF THE SPECIMENS OF

BRITISH ANIMALS

IN

59.07 (421)  
c

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I.

x 59.32 (42) c

CENTRONIÆ OR RADIATED ANIMALS.

By John Edward Gray

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1848.

28-112859 Oct. 30

①

## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete List of the British Specimens of Radiated Animals (*Centroniæ*) contained in the Collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each as regards age, habitation, condition, and the source from whence it has been received.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the Collection are indicated by the letters *a, b, c*, &c., following the name of the species and its synonyma, and followed by the *habitat*, state, and the source from whence the specimens are derived.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor; and in general the Collection from whence the specimen has been purchased or procured in exchange is also marked, as it often gives some authenticity to its history. In the adoption of the generic and specific names, it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species. As far as regards the specific name, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in manners so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names have been used, which of them ought to be preferred. Great attention has been paid to consult the original authority, to know the type, and select the name which appeared to be the most ancient, and reference is made to the work in which, and the *date* when, each genus and its synonyma were respectively published.

Under each species there have been appended all the names under which the animal or coral has been mentioned since the establishment of the Linnæan system of nomenclature, and references are given to the works in which these were first used, and especially to the different works treating on British animals in which they are mentioned, and also a reference to the best figures.

The chief part of these references have been extracted from the admirable and classical works of Dr. G. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes ; additional references having been made to some foreign works which have escaped their researches, or to others which have appeared since their publication.

The British Museum is fortunate in having received the chief portion of the specimens from the several authors who originally described the species, so that there can be no doubt of the specimens being the real representatives of the names they bear ; for besides possessing the original specimens collected and described by Colonel George Montague and Dr. W. E. Leach ; Dr. G. Johnston of Berwick has most kindly presented to the Museum the whole of his Collection, which he used in the preparation of his classical work on this subject ; and Mr. Edward Forbes has also most kindly presented many of the specimens described in his work on the British Echinodermata, and Mr. MacAndrew has added to these the specimens more recently obtained in his dredging expeditions.

As the attention to the laws of priority, now so universally adhered to, has caused the alteration of several names used by Dr. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes, a Concordance showing the changes has been added at the end of the List.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

June 12th, 1848.

# LIST OF SPECIES.

	Page		Page
IV. CENTRONIÆ .....	1	Order II. HOLOTHURIDÆ...	7
1. ECHINODERMATA ...	1	Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ...	7
Class I. DITREMATA ...	1	1. Thyone.....	7
Order I. ECHINIDA ...	2	1. fusus.....	7
Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.....	2	2. Raphanus .....	8, 150
1. Cidaris .....	2	2. Holothuria .....	8
1. papillata .....	2	1. nigra.....	8
Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.....	2	Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ...	8
1. Echinus .....	3	1. Psolus .....	8
1. Flemingii .....	3	1. phantopus .....	9, 150
2. esculentus .....	3	2. Psolinus .....	9
3. miliaris.....	3	1. brevis.....	9, 150
4. lividus .....	4	Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ...	9
5. n. s. ....	150	1. Pentacta .....	9
2. Echinometra .....	4	1. frondosa .....	9
1. Dröbachiensis .....	4	2. fusiformis.....	10
Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ...	4	3. Hyndmanni .....	10
1. Echinarachnius .....	4	4. lactea .....	10
1. placenta .....	5	5. pentactes .....	10
2. Echinocyamus.....	5	6. Montagui.....	11
1. pusillus .....	5	7. Neillii .....	11
Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ...	5	8. dissimilis .....	11
1. Spatangus .....	5	2. Thyronidium .....	11
1. purpureus .....	6	1. pellucidum .....	11
2. Echinocardium .....	6	2. Drummondi.....	11
1. cordatus.....	6, 150	Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ...	12
2. ovatum .....	6	1. Synapta .....	12
3. Brissiopsis .....	7	1. inherens .....	12
1. lyrifera .....	7, 150	2. Henslowana.....	12

	Page		Page
Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ...	13	Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ...	21
1. Sipunculus .....	13	1. Hippasteria .....	21
1. nudus .....	13	1. equestris .....	21
2. papillosus.....	13	2. abbensis .....	21
3. macrorhynchopterus .	13		
4. Harveii.....	13	Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ...	21
5. Strombi .....	13	1. Palmipes .....	21
6. Johnstoni.....	14	1. membranaceus.....	22
7. saccatus .....	14	2. Porania .....	22
8. tenuicinctus.....	14	1. pulvillus .....	22
9. Forbesii .....	14	3. Asterina .....	22
10. granulosus .....	14	1. gibbosa.....	23
2. Phascolosoma .....	14		
1. Pallasii.....	14	Order II. OPHIURIDA.	23
3. Priapulus .....	14		
1. caudatus .....	14	Fam. 1. OPHIURIDÆ...	23
4. Thalassema .....	15	1. Ophiopsis .....	23
1. rupium.....	15	1. ciliata .....	23
5. Echiurus .....	15	2. albida .....	24
1. oxyurus .....	15	3. elegans.....	24
		4. punctata .....	24
Class II. HYPOSTOMA.	15	5. filiformis .....	24
Order I. ASTEROIDA...	16	2. Ophiopholis .....	25
Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ ...	16	1. aculeata .....	25
1. Asterias .....	16	2. brachiata .....	25
1. rubens .....	16	3. Ballii .....	25
2. violaceus .....	17	4. Goodsiri .....	25
3. glacialis .....	17	3. Ophiocoma .....	25
4. hispida .....	17	1. nigra.....	26
		4. Ophiolithrix .....	26
Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.	18	1. fragilis .....	26
1. Astropecten.....	18	2. minuta .....	27
1. irregularis .....	18		
2. Luidia .....	18	Fam. 2. ASTROPHYTONIDÆ.	27
1. Savignii .....	18	5. Astrophyton.....	27
3. Solaster .....	19	1. arborescens .....	27
1. Endeca.....	19		
2. papposa .....	19	Order III. CRINOIDEA.	27
4. Henricia .....	20		
1. oculatus .....	20	Fam. PENTACRINIDÆ...	28
2. rosca.....	20	1. Antedon .....	28
		1. decameros .....	28
		2. Gynameda .....	28
		1. pulchella .....	29

	Page		Page
Section II. LEIODERMA.	29	3. Oceana.	4. turrita .....155
Class III. ACALEPHA.	29	5. episcopalis .....	155
1. PULMOGRADA ...	29	6. sphærica .....	155
Ord. I. PHANEROCARPÆ.	29	Fam. 3. ÆQUOREADÆ.	
Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ...	29	4. Æquorca .....	34
1. Rhizostoma .....	29	1. octocostata.....	34
1. undulata .....	29	2. stauroglypha .....	34
2. Cassiopea.....	30	3. allantophora .....	34
1. lunulata .....	30	Fam. 4. CIRCEADÆ.	
Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ ...	30	5. Circe .....	34
1. Pelagia.....	30	1. rosea .....	34
1. cyanella .....	30	Fam. 5. GERYONEADÆ.	
2. ———? .....	30	6. Thaumantias .....	34
2. Chrysaora .....	30	1. hemisphærica.....	34
1. hysoscella.....	31	2. cymbaloidea .....	35
3. Cyanea.....	31	3. pileata .....	35
1. capillata .....	31	4. Thompsonii .....	35
2. Lamarekii .....	31	5. punctata.....	35
4. Medusa .....	31	6. sarnica .....	35
1. aurita .....	31	7. quadrata.....	155
2. cruciata .....	32	8. æronautica .....	155
? 3. purpurata .....	32	9. maculata .....	155
? 4. Surirea .....	32	10. pilosella .....	155
? 5. campanula .....	32	11. inconspicua .....	155
Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.	32	12. octona .....	155
Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ... 32		13. globosa .....	155
1. Willsia .....	32	14. melanops .....	155
1. stellata .....	32	15. lucida .....	155
Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ ... 32		16. lineata .....	155
1. Turris .....	32	17. gibbosa .....	155
1. digitale.....	33	18. convexa .....	155
2. coccinea .....	33	7. Slabberia .....	35
2. Saphenia .....	33	1. halterata .....	35
1. dinema .....	33	8. Geryonia .....	35
3. Oceania .....	33	1. appendiculata .....	35
1. octona .....	33	2. minima.....	35
2. phosphorica .....	33	9. Tina.....	36
3. diadema .....	33	1. Bairdii .....	36
		Fam. 6. SARSIADÆ.	
		10. Bougainvillia.....	36
		1. Britannica .....	36
		2. nigritella .....	156
		11. Lizzia.....	36
		1. octopunctata .....	36
		2. blondina .....	156

	Page		Page
12. <i>Moodeeria</i> .....	36	2. <i>Apolemia</i> ? .....	156
1. <i>formosa</i> .....	36, 156	1. <i>gettiana</i> .....	156
13. <i>Sarsia</i> .....	36		
1. <i>tubulosa</i> .....	156	Ord. V. CHONDROGRADÆ. 40	
2. <i>ornata</i> .....	156		
3. <i>gemmifera</i> .....	156	Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ... 40	
4. <i>prolifera</i> .....	156	1. <i>Aglaura</i> .....	40
14. <i>Steenstrupia</i> .....	37	1. <i>pocillum</i> .....	40
1. <i>rubra</i> .....	156	2. <i>Phyllodoce</i> .....	40
2. <i>flaveola</i> .....	156	1. <i>vulgaris</i> .....	40
15. <i>Eulimena</i> .....	37	2. <i>emarginata</i> .....	156
1. <i>quadrangularis</i> .....	37		
16. <i>Euphysa</i> .....	156	Class IV. ZOOPHYTA. 41	
1. <i>aurata</i> .....	156		
17. <i>Polyxenia</i> .....	155	Order I. ZOANTHARIA. 41	
1. <i>cyanostylis</i> .....	155		
		I. GYNOSOMATA ... 41	
II. ANOMALA ..... 37			
Order III. CILIOGRADA. 37		Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ ... 41	
Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ ... 37		1. <i>Capnea</i> .....	41
1. <i>Beroë</i> .....	37	1. <i>sanguinea</i> .....	41
1. <i>cucumis</i> .....	37	2. <i>Corynactis</i> .....	42
2. —? .....	37	1. <i>viridis</i> .....	42
3. <i>borealis</i> .....	38	2. <i>Allmani</i> .....	42
4. <i>pellucida</i> .....	156	3. <i>Actinia</i> .....	42
Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ. 38		1. <i>mesembryanthemum</i> .....	42
1. <i>Cydicpe</i> .....	38	2. <i>margaritifera</i> .....	43
1. <i>pileus</i> .....	38	3. <i>Chiococca</i> .....	43
2. <i>infundibulum</i> .....	38	4. <i>chrysosplenium</i> .....	43
3. <i>pomiformis</i> .....	39	5. <i>coccinea</i> .....	43
4. <i>lagna</i> .....	156	6. <i>viduata</i> .....	43
2. <i>Bolina</i> .....	39	7. <i>Troglodytes</i> .....	43
1. <i>hibernica</i> .....	39	8. <i>alba</i> .....	44
2. <i>Smithii</i> .....	156	9. <i>anguicoma</i> .....	44
		10. <i>intestinalis</i> .....	44
Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ. 39		11. <i>chrysanthellum</i> .....	44
Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ ... 39		12. <i>biserialis</i> .....	44
1. <i>Diphyes</i> .....	39	13. <i>vermicularis</i> .....	44
1. <i>campanulifera</i> ? .....	39	14. <i>cylindrica</i> .....	44
Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ. 39			
1. <i>Arethusa</i> .....	39	4. <i>Cereus</i> .....	44
1. <i>pelagica</i> .....	40	1. <i>sulcata</i> .....	44
		2. <i>edulis</i> .....	45
		5. <i>Cribrina</i> .....	45
		1. <i>gemmacea</i> .....	45
		2. <i>monile</i> .....	46

	Page
5. Cribrina. 3. coriacea.....	46
4. crassicornis .....	46
5. parasitica .....	46
6. bellis .....	47
7. Dianthus .....	47
1. ? truncata .....	48
2. ? sulcata .....	48
3. ? caryophyllus .....	48
4. ? anemonoides .....	48
6. Adamsia .....	48
1. palliata .....	48
7. Iluanthos .....	49
1. scoticus .....	49
Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.	49
1. Lucernaria .....	49
1. fascicularis .....	49
2. auricula .....	49
3. campanulata.....	50
4. cyathiformis.....	50

## Subord. II. CHONDROPHORA.

## Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ... 50

1. Zoanthus .....	50
1. Couchii.....	50

## Subord. III. CORALLIOPHORA.

## Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ. 50

1. Pocillopora .....	51
1. ? interstincta .....	51

## Fam. 2. OCELLINIDÆ... 51

1. Turbinolia .....	51
1. Millesiana .....	51, 150
2. Oculina .....	51
1. prolifera .....	51
3. Caryophyllia .....	52
1. Smithii.....	52, 150
2. ? borealis .....	52
3. ? ramea .....	52
4. ? musicalis .....	52
4. Madrepora .....	53
1. ? truncata .....	53
2. ? lichnoides .....	53

## Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA. 53

## Suborder I. RADICATA. 53

## Fam. 1. ALCYONIDÆ... 53

1. Alcyonium .....	53
1. digitatum .....	54
2. glomeratum .....	54
2. Sarcodictyon .....	55
1. catenata .....	55

## Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ... 55

1. Gorgonia .....	55
1. verrucosa .....	55
2. pinnata.....	56
2. Muricea .....	56
1. Placomus .....	56
3. Pterogorgia .....	56
1. anceps .....	56
4. Primnoa .....	57
1. lepadifera.....	57
5. ? Isis.....	57
1. ? hippuris .....	57
2. ? extrochus .....	57

## Suborder II. LIBERA ... 57

## Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ... 57

1. Pennatula .....	57
1. phosphorea .....	58
2. Virgularia .....	58
1. mirabilis .....	58
3. Pavonaria.....	58
1. quadrangularis...	59, 150

## Order III. POLYPIARIA.. 59

## Suborder I. TUBULARINA. 59

## Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ... 59

1. Clava .....	60
1. multicornis .....	60

	Page		Page
2. Hydractinia.....	60	4. Nigellastrum .....	74
1. echinata .....	61	1. nigrum'.....	75
2. ? Alderi.....	61	2. pinnatum.....	75
3. ? minuticornis .....	61	3. fuscum.....	75
3. Coryne.....	61	5. Thuiaria .....	75
1. pusilla .....	61	1. Thuja .....	76
4. Cordylophora .....	62	2. articulata .....	76
1. lacustris .....	62, 150	6. Nemertesia .....	76
Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.	63	1. antennina.....	77
1. Eudendrium .....	63	2. ramosa .....	77
1. ramosum .....	63	7. Aglaophenia .....	78
2. Tubularia.....	63	1. falcata .....	78
1. indivisa .....	64	2. pluma.....	79
2. Dumortierii .....	64	3. pennatula .....	79
3. Larynx .....	64	4. pinnata .....	80
4. gracilis .....	65	5. setacea .....	80
5. polyceps .....	65	6. echinulata .....	81
3. Corymorpha.....	65	7. Catharina .....	81
1. nutans .....	65	8. fascis .....	81
2. — ? .....	66	9. myriophyllum .....	81
Suborder II. SERTULARINA.		10. frutescens .....	82
Fam. 3. SERTULARIADÆ.	66	8. Epistomia .....	82, 151
1. Halecium .....	66	1. Bursaria .....	82, 151
1. Halecium .....	66	Fam. 4. CAMPANULARIADÆ.	83
2. rameum .....	67	1. Laomedea .....	83
3. Beanii .....	67	1. dichotoma .....	83
4. muricatum .....	67	2. geniculata .....	84
2. Sertularella .....	68	3. gelatinosa.....	85
1. polyzonias .....	68	4. Flemingii.....	85
2. rugosa .....	69	5. obliqua.....	85
3. Sertularia.....	69	5. Capsularia .....	85
1. rosacea .....	69	1. volubilis .....	86
2. pumila .....	70	2. integra .....	86
2*. gracilis .....	150	3. Syringa.....	86, 151
3. Evansii .....	71	4. lacerata.....	87
4. Pinaster .....	71	5. lævis.....	87
5. Margareta .....	71	6. verticillata .....	87
6. fallax .....	71	6*. serpens.....	151
7. Tamarisca .....	72	7. dumosa.....	88
8. abietina .....	72	3. Conchella.....	88, 144
9. filicula .....	72	1. intertexta.....	88
10. operculata .....	73	4. Coppinia .....	144
11. argentea.....	73	1. mirabilis .....	144
12. cupressina .....	74		

	Page		Page
? Cymodoce .....	88	5. Bowerbankia .....	98
1. simplex .....	88	1. imbricata .....	98
2. comata.....	89	6. Farrella .....	99
? Order IV. HYDRINA. ....	89	1. repens .....	99
Fam. 1. HYDRAIDÆ. ....	89	Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ. ....	99, 145
1. Hydra .....	89	1. Cristatella .....	99
1. viridis .....	89	1. Mucedo .....	99
2. vulgaris .....	90	2. Alcyonella .....	100
3. attenuata .....	90	1. campanulata .....	100
4. Oligactis .....	90	3. Plumatella.....	101
Class V. POLYZOA. ....	91, 144	1. repens .....	101
Order I. CARNOSA. ....	91, 144	2. emarginata.....	101
Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ. ....	91, 144	4. Naïsa .....	102
1. Alcyonidium .....	91	1. sultana .....	102
1. gelatinosum .....	91	2. dilatata .....	102
2. hirsutum .....	92	Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.....	102, 145
3. parasiticum .....	92	1. Paludicella.....	102
(2. Pulmonellum .....	93, 151	1. articulata .....	102
1. Ficus .....	93, 151)	Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ. ....	103, 145
3. Cycloum .....	93	1. Flustra .....	103, 145
1. papillosum .....	93	1. foliacea .....	103
4. Sarcochitum .....	93	2. membranacea .....	104
1. polyoum .....	93	2. Chartella .....	104, 145
Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ. ....	93, 145	1. papyracea .....	104
1. Pedicellina .....	94	2. securifrons .....	104
1. echinatum .....	94	3. Carbasca .....	105, 146
Order II. CORNEA ...	94, 145	1. papyracea .....	105
Fam. VESICULARIADÆ. ....	94, 145	4. Avicularia .....	105, 146
1. Amathia .....	94	1. flabellata .....	106
1. lendigera .....	95	5. Flabellaria .....	106, 146
2. Vesicularia .....	95	1. spiralis .....	106
1. spinosa.....	95	2. setacea .....	106
3. Beania .....	96	6. Annulipora.....	107, 146
1. mirabilis .....	96	1. pilosa .....	107
4. Valkeria .....	96	2. dentata .....	107
1. Cuscuta .....	96	7. Flustrella .....	108, 146
2. Uva .....	97	1. hispida .....	108
3. pustulosa .....	98	8. Conopceum .....	108, 146
		1. reticulum .....	108

	Page		Page
9. Callopora .....	109, 146	3. Lepralia. 3. simplex.....	118
1. lineata .....	109	4. ventricosa .....	118
10. Amphiblestrum ....	110, 146	5. ovalis .....	118
1. membranaceum .....	110	6. quadridentata .....	118
		7. graufiera .....	118
Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ...	110	8. Landsborovii .....	119
1. Crisularia .....	111, 147	9. auriculata .....	119
1. pluviosa .....	111	10. pertusa .....	119
2. Scupocellaria.....	111	11. figularis .....	119
1. scruposa .....	111	12. Peachii .....	119
2. reptans .....	112	13. Pedilostoma .....	120
3. Bicellaria.....	112	14. reticulata .....	120
1. ciliata .....	112	15. fenestralis .....	120
3*. Epistomia .....	82	16. nitida .....	120
1. Bursaria.....	82	17. innominata .....	121
4. Canda.....	113	18. semilunaris .....	121
1. arachnoidea .....	113	19. ciliata .....	121
5. Tricellaria .....	113	20. spinifera .....	122
1. ternata .....	113	21. trispinosa .....	122
6. Bugula .....	114	22. annulata .....	122
1. Neritina .....	114		
7. Bugulina .....	114	4. Herentia.....	122, 148
1. avicularia .....	114	1. Hyndmanni .....	122
Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ. 115, 147		2. insignis .....	123
1. Micropora .....	115, 147	3. linearis .....	123
1. coriacea .....	115	4. biforis .....	123
		5. Escharina .....	123, 148
Order III. CALCAREA. 147		1. Ballii .....	124
I. CELLEPORINA. 115, 147		2. ansata .....	124
		3. unicornis .....	124
Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ. 115, 147		4. coccinea .....	124
1. Hippothoa .....	115, 147	6. Escharella .....	125, 148
1. catenularia .....	116	1. immersa .....	125
2. divaricata .....	116	2. violacea .....	125
3. sica .....	116	3. variolosa .....	125
4. cassiterides .....	116		
2. Cribrilina .....	116, 147	7. Discopora .....	126, 148
1. punctata .....	117	1. verrucosa .....	126
3. Lepralia .....	117, 148	2. bispinosa .....	126
1. Jacotini.....	117	8. Eschara .....	126, 148
2. assimilis .....	117	1. foliacea .....	126
		2. fascialis .....	127
		9. Porella .....	127, 148
		1. cervicoruis .....	127
		10. Celleporina .....	128, 148
		1. Hassallii .....	128

	Page		Page
11. Celleporella .....	128, 148	2. Falcaria .....	136
1. hyalina .....	128	1. cornuta .....	137
12. Cellepora .....	129	2. setacea .....	137
1. pumicosa .....	129		
2. ramulosa .....	129	Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.	137
3. Skenei .....	130	1. Tubulipora.....	137
4. lævis .....	130	1. verrucaria .....	137
5. vitrina .....	130	2. hispida .....	138
13. Retepora.....	130	3. penicillata .....	139
1. reticulata .....	130	4. hyalina .....	139
14. Salicornaria .....	131	2. Phalangella .....	139, 149
1. farciminosides .....	131	1. Phalangea .....	139
2. sinuosa .....	132	2. flabellaris .....	139
Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.	132, 147	3. Coronopora .....	140, 149
1. Scuparia.....	132	1. truncata .....	140
1. chelata .....	132	4. Obelia.....	140
2. Aetea .....	133, 151	1. serpens .....	140
1. Anguina.....	133, 151	2. deflexa .....	141
3. Gemellaria.....	133	3. lobulata .....	141
1. loriculata .....	134	5. Idmonea.....	141
4. Salpingia .....	149	1. atlantica .....	141, 151
1. Massallii.....	149	6. Alecto .....	142
II. TUBULIPORINA.	134, 149	1. granulata .....	142
Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.	135, 149	2. major .....	142
1. Crisia.....	135	3. dilatans .....	142
1. eburnea .....	135	4. gracilis .....	142
2. geniculata .....	136	7. Berenicca .....	142
3. aculeata... ..	136	1. hyalina .....	142
4. denticulata .....	136	8. Pustulipora .....	143
		1. proboscidea .....	143



# LIST OF BRITISH RADIATA.

---

## Subkingdom IV. CENTRONIÆ.

Centroniæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1841, 131; 1842; *Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 106, 1842.

Vermes zoophyta, V. lithophyta and V. mollusca pars, *Linn. S.N. Animaux apathiques, part., Lam. Ext. du Cour*, 1812.

Les Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 1817.

Actinozoaires (Actinozoa), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

Acephala, Actinozoa et Phytodozoa, *Latr. Fam. Règ. Anim.* 1825.

Lcs Zoophytes, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 640, 1798.

Phytozoa and Cyclozoa, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 1829.

Radiaires and Polypes, *Lamk. Syst.* 341, 367.

Radiata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472; *Phil. Zool.*

## Sect. 1. ECHINODERMATA.

Centronia, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* (73, 74) 153, 1766.

Echinodermes, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 643, 1798; *R. Anim.* 1817; *Latr. Fam. R. Anim.* 1825.

Radiaires échinodermes, *Lamk. Syst.* 343, 1801; *Ext. du Cour*, 1812.

Cirrhodermaires, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

Cyclozoa echinoderma, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 222, 1829.

Echinodermata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472, 473; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840.

## Class I. DITREMATA.

Ditremata, *Gray, Syn. B. Mus.* 1840.

Echinus and Holothuria, *Linn.*; *Cuvier.*

Echinides, *Lamk. Syst.* 348, 1801.

## Order I. ECHINIDA.

*Echinus*, Linn.

*Centroniæ*, Hill, *Hist. Anim.* 196, 1752.

Les Echinides, Lam. *Ext. du Cour*, 1812; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 178 (1830); *Desmoulin, Act. Soc. Linn. Bord.* vii. 1835.

Les Oursins, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 647, 1798; *Règ. Anim.* 1817.

Les Echinoïdes (Echinoida), Latr. *Fam. R. A.* 1825.

Echini, Eichw. *Zool. Spec.* 228, 1829.

Echinida, Macleay, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; Gray, *Ann. Philos.* x. 1825.

Echinidæ, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 473, 474.

Cirri-Spinigrada, E. Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Adelostella, Austen, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111, 1842.

## Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.

*Cidaris*, Flem. *B. A.* 477.

*Cidaridæ*, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Syn. B. M.* 1840; 1842, 115.

*Cidarites*, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

## 1. CIDARIS.

*Cidaris*, Klein; Flem. *B. A.* 477; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

*Cidarites*, Lamk. 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 214; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

## 1. CIDARIS papillata.

*Echinus cidaris*, Linn. *F. Suec.* 513; Nilsson, *Z. Scand.* 11.

*E. cidaris?* var. *a*, Sow. *Brit. Misc.* t. 44.

*Cidaris papillata*, Leske; Klein, *Echid.* 125. t. 7. a. & t. 39. f. 2; Fleming, *Brit. Anim.* 477; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 146, fig. bad; Desmoul.; Duben and Koren, *K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 255. t. 9. f. 25-30, life.

*C. Hystrix*, Sars, *Besk.* 40; not Lamk.

*C. borealis*, Duben and Koren, *Ofr. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 114.

Piper, *Zetlanders.*

Inhab. North Sea.

## Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.

*Echinus*, Lamk. 1801, 1816.

*Echinus*, sp. Linn. &c.

*Cidarites* part., Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 304.

*Echinidæ*, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 115; Austen, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111. 1842.

## 1. ECHINUS.

*Echinus*, Lamk. 1801; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 307; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 207; Fleming, *B.A.* 478.

*Echinus*, sp. Linn.; Lamk. 1816.

*Echinus a*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 478; Duben and Koren, *Z. B.* 264.

## 1. ECHINUS Flemingii.

*Echinus Flemingii*, Ball; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 164. fig. (dry); Agassiz, *l. c.* 111; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 267. t. 9. f. 31, 32 (alive).

*E. miliaris*, Flem. *B. A.* 478; Wern. *Mem.* ii. 246; not Gmelin. *a*, *b*. Adult. Falmouth. W. P. Cocks, Esq.

## 2. ECHINUS esculentus.

*E. marinus*, List. *An.* ii. 169. t. 3. fig. 18; Borlase, *Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 27.

*Echinus esculentus*, Linn. *Mus. L. U.* 705; F. *Suec. and S. N.*; Pennant, *Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. fig. 74; Flem. *B. A.* 478; Duben and Koren, *K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 264; Lamk. *Syst.* (1801) 346.

*E. sphæra*, Müller, *Prod.* 235; Gmelin, 3169; Forbes, *Brit. St.* 149.

"*E. globiformis*, Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 44;" fide Agassiz.

"*E. aurantiacus*, Blainv.?" fide Agassiz.

*E. melo*, Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 44.

*a*. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b*, *c*, *d*. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*e*. Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

*f*, *g*, *h*. Series of half-grown and young. Frith of Forth.

*i*, *j*, *k*. Series of young. Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran. Rev. D. Landsborough.

*l*, *m*, *n*. With the spines. Ilfracombe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

## 3. ECHINUS miliaris.

*Cidaris miliaris saxatilis*, Leske, 82. t. 2. figs. *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*. t. 38. figs. 2, 3; cop. *E. M.* t. 133. figs. 1, 2. *a*, *b*.

*Echinus miliaris*, Gmelin, *S. N.*; Lamk. *H.* ii. 49, ed. 2. iii. 367; Blainv. *Man. Act.* 227; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 161. fig.

*E. saxatilis*, Müller, *Prod.* n. 2847.

*a*. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b*, *c*, *d*. Young. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

4. *ECHINUS lividus*.

*Echinus lividus*, Lamk. *H.* ii. 50, ed. 2. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 228; *Bennett, Linn. Trans.* xv.; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 167. fig.  
*E. lithophagus*, Leach, *Wern. Mem.*; *Tilloch, Phil. Mag.* xxxix. 100.

- a. Small, in holes in *Nullipora*. Cork. John Humphreys, Esq.
- b. Cork. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. *ECHINOMETRA*.

*Echinometra*, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 4; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 306; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 205, 1830.  
*Echinometra*, sp. *Breyn. Echin.* 1732; *Van Phelsum.*  
*Echinus*, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.  
*Echinus*  $\beta$ , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Duben and Koren*, 276.

1. *ECHINOMETRA Dröbachensis*.

*Echinus Dröbachensis*, Müller, *Prod.* 235.  
*Echinus neglectus*, Lamk. *H.* ii. 49, edit. 2. iii. 366; *E. M.* t. 133. fig. 3. *a, b*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 172. fig.; *Agassiz, iv.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 277.  
*E. lividus*, var. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 226.  
*E. saxatilis*, Nilsson, *Z. Scand.* 9; not Müller nor Linn.  
*E. esculentus*, *Sv. Zool.* viii. t. 48. fig. *a* (good), *b*; *Oersd. Regio Mar.* 70.  
*E. subangularis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Klein, t. 2. fig. F. t. 3.* figs. *a, b.*  
*a.* Shetland. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.  
*b.* In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Fam. 3. *SCUTELLIDÆ*.

*Scutellidæ*, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 5; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 115.  
*Clypeastres*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 302.  
*Echin. paracentrostomes dentes*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 195.

1. *ECHINARACHNIUS*.

*Echinarachnius*, Leske; *Klein, Echid.*; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 6; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 304  
*Scutella*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 11, 1816.  
*Echinodiscus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 199.  
*Lagena*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 199.

## 1. ECHINARACHNIUS placenta.

Echinarachnius, *Leske*; *Klein*, t. 20. fig. *a, b*; cop. *E. M.* t. 143. figs. 11, 12.

Echinarachnius placenta, *Flem. Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 6; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 178. figs. 178, 181.

Echinus placenta, *Gmelin, S. N.*

Scutella placenta, *Lamk. H.* iii. 11, edit. 2. iii. 283; *Desmoul. Echid.* 228.

Echinodiscus placenta, *Blainv. Dic. S. N.* lx. 199; *Man. Act.* 218.

Inhab. Zetland.

## 2. ECHINOCYAMUS.

Echinocyamus, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 1825, 6; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481, 1828; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 195.

Fibularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 303.

Echinoneus, sp. *Goldfuss*.

## 1. ECHINOCYAMUS pusillus.

Spatangus pusillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 18. t. 91. figs. 5, 6.

Echinocyamus pusillus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 481; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 175. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x.; *Agassiz, Monog. Scut.* t. 27. fig. 1-8.

Echinus ovalis depressus, *Walker, Test. M. R.* 25. t. 3. fig. 88.

Ovulum marinum, *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 28. fig. 26.

Echinus perexiguus, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 31. fig. 10.

Echinus minutus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3194.

Echinocyamus minutus, *Blainv. M. Act.* 214.

Fibularia ovulum, *Lamk.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 193.

*F. tarentina, Lamk.*

*F. angulosa, Deslongchamps.*

*a, b, c, d.* A series. *Kent.*

*e, f.* "*Fibularia pusilla.*" *Berwick on Tweed.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

*g, h.* With spine, green. *Arran.* *Rev. D. Landsborough.*

## Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ.

Spatangidæ, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 9.

Spatangi, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 300, 1838.

Spatangus and Anachitis, *Lamk. Syst.* i. 347.

Echinides excentrostomes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185, 1830.

## 1. SPATANGUS.

Spatangus, *Klein*; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 8; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301 (1838).

Spatangus *b*, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481.

Spatangus *c*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

Echinospatangus, *Breyn.*

## 1. SPATANGUS purpureus.

*Spatangus purpureus*, Müller, *Prod.* ii. 2850, *Zool. Dan.* t. 6; *Leske, Klein*, 235. t. 43. figs. 3, 5, cop. *E. M.* t. 157. figs. 1, 4; *Lamk. H.* iii. 29, edit. 2. iii. 324; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Blainv. M. Act.* 202. t. 14. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 182. figs. 182, 186; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 285. 47; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 6; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 184.

*a, b.* Adult. Coast of England.

*c.* Half-grown. Irish Sea. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 2. ECHINOCARDIUM.

*Amphidetus*, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301, 1838; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 11, 1847.

*Amphidotus*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 190.

*Echinocardium*, *Van Phelsum?*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

*Spatangus a*, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 480, 1829.

*Spatangus E*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

## 1. ECHINOCARDIUM cordatus.

*Echinus Spatangus*, *Merret*, 192; *Borlase, Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 28; *Lister, App.* t. 1. fig. 13.

*Echinus cordatus*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 69. t. 34. fig. 75.

*Spatangus cordatus*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 480.

*Amphidotus cordatus*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 190. fig.

*Amphidetus cordatus*, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 285; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 11.

*Spatangus pusillus*, *Leske; Klein*, 230. t. 24. fig. *c, d, e.* t. 38. fig. 5 (not Müller).

*Echinocardium pusillum*, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

*Amphidetus pusillus*, *Agassiz*.

*Echinus pusillus*, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3193.

*Sp. lacunosus*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20 (not Linn.).

*Sp. flavescens*, *Abildg. Zool. Dan.* t. 91 (not Müller, *Prod.*); *Oersd. Reg. Mar.* 81.

*Sp. arcuarius*, *Lamk. H.* iii. 31, edit. 2. iii. 328; *Blainv. M. Act.* 201; *Desmoul.*; *Gold. Pet. Germ.* t. 48. fig. 1.

*Amphidetus Goldfussii*, *Agassiz*.

*a, b.* Adult and young, with spines. Coast of England. Presented by Mrs. Mauger.

*c, d, e.* Adult, without spines. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq.

## 2. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

*Spatangus ovatus*, *Leske; Klein*, 252. t. 49. figs. 12, 13; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 480; *Blainv. Zooph.*; *Desmoul.*; *Agassiz* (not *Lamk.* nor *Blainv.*).

- Amphidetus ovatus*, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 233. t. 10. fig. 50; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12.  
*Spatangus flavescens*, *Müller*, *Prod.* 235, *Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20.  
 (not *Abildg. Zool. Dan.*); *Sars*, *Besk.* 40, 46.  
*Amphidotus roseus*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 194. fig. 194, 196.  
*Amphidetus ovatus*, var. *minor*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12; *Seba*, iii. t. 15. figs. 27, 29; *cop. E. M.* t. 159. figs. 5, 6.  
*a, b.* Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 3. BRISSIOPSIS.

- Brissiopsis*, *Agassiz*; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 14.  
*Brissus*, sp. *E. Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187.  
*Tripylus*, sp. *Philippi*, *Erichs. Arch.* 1846.

## 1. BRISSIOPSIS lyrifera.

- Brissus lyrifer*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. fig. 187; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 280. t. 10. fig. 46.  
*Brissiopsis lyrifera*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 15.  
*a.* Adult. Rothsay Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.  
*b.* In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## Order II. HOLOTHURIDA.

- Fistulides*, *Lamk. Syst.* 345, 351; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 297.  
*Fistulida*, *Macleay*, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* 182.  
*Fistulidæ*, *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 483, 1828.  
*Cirrhi-Vermigrada*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.  
*Ascidia stelleri*, *Austen*, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

## Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ.

- Holothuridæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

## 1. THYONE.

- Thyone*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 1815; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.  
*Mulleria*, sp. *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 1828 (not *Jaeger* nor *Agassiz*).  
*Phyllophorus*, *Grube*.  
 1. *THYONE fusus*.  
*Holothuria fusus*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. figs. 5, 6 (not *Chiaje*).  
*Synapta?* *fusus*, *Jaeger*.

*Thyone fusus*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 308. t. 11. fig. 52. t. 5. figs. 42–48; *Koren, Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* iv. 203. t. 1 (anat.).

*Mulleria fusus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

*Holothuria papillosa*, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. fig. 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 5, 6; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 193. t. 13. fig. 2.

*Synapta? papillosa*, *Jaeger, Hol.*

*Thyone papillosa*, *Oken, Lehrb.*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 233. figs. 233, 235.

*Mulleria papillosa*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 584. fig. 66.

*Holothuria penicillus*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 10. fig. 4 (the calcareous ring of the mouth) (not *Chiaje*).

*Pentacta penicillus*, *Jaeger.*

Inhab. Berwick Bay. Ireland.

## 2. THYONE Raphanus.

*Thyone Raphanus*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 311. n. 56. t. 11. fig. 58. t. 5. figs. 49–55; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1847, xx. 176.

Inhab. Ireland, *Thompson.*

## 2. HOLOTHURIA.

*Holothuria*, sp. *Linn. S. N.*; *Cuvier*; *Jaeger.*

*Holothuria*, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Blainv.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 318.

*Fistularia*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 1816.

*Sclerenota*, *Brandt, Prod.*

### 1. HOLOTHURIA nigra.

Nigger or Cotton Spinner, *Couch, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 171. t. 14.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ.

*Cuvieriadæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

### 1. PSOLUS.

*Psolus*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 1815.

*P. Phantopus*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298, 1838; *Jaeger, Hol.*

*Cuvieria*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 492; *Duben and Koren*, 312; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

1. *PSOLUS phantopus*.

*Holothuria phantopus*, *Struszenfeldt, Act. Holm.* 1765, 256. t. 10; *Linn. S. N.* 1089; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2803; *Zool. Dan.* t. 112. figs. 1, 2, 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 1, 3; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 440.

*Cuvieria phantopus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 493; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 472. fig. 86; *Blainv. Man. Act.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 313. n. 57.

*Psolus phantopus*, *Jaeger, Holoth.* 2, *Brandt, Prod.*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 203. fig.

*Ascidia rustica*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 48. t. 33. fig. 35.

a. In spirits. North Sea.

b, c. Dry, stuffed. Northumberland.

2. *PSOLINUS*.

*Psolinus*, *E. Forbes and Goodsir, Brit. Starf.* 217.

1. *PSOLINUS brevis*.

*Holothuria brevis*, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

*Psolinus brevis*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 207. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

Fam. 3. *PENTACTIDÆ*.

*Pentactidæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. *PENTACTA*.

*Pentacta*, *Goldfuss; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

*Cucumaria*, *Cuvier; Jaeger; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227; *Blainv.*

*Dactylota*, *Brandt*.

*Ochnus*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229.

*Holothuria*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482.

1. *PENTACTA frondosa*.

*Holothuria frondosa*, *Gunner, Act. Stock.* 1767, t. 4. figs. 1, 2, cop. *E. M.* t. 85. figs. 7, 8; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 353; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2802; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 439.

*Cuvieria frondosa*, *Blainv.*

*Pentacta frondosa*, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

*Dactylota frondosa*, *Brandt*.

*Cucumaria frondosa*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 209. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 293. n. 48. t. 4. fig. 1.

*Holothuria pentacta*, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. figs. 1, 2. t. 124; *Vahl. Zool. Dan.* t. 123, 127; *Sars, Besk.* 40.

*Holothuria grandis*, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618; not *Brandt*.

*Hol. fucicola*, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

*Cucumaria fueieola*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227. fig. young.

? *Cueumaria pentacta*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig.

? *Holothuria brunneus*, *Forbes MSS.; Thomp. Ann. Nat. H.* 18-40.

? *Ochnus brunneus*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229. fig.

*a, b.* In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 2. PENTACTA fusiformis.

*Holothuria fusiformis*, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

*Cucumaria fusiformis*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 219. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

## 3. PENTACTA Hyndmanni.

*Holothuria Hyndmanni*, *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

*Cueumaria Hyndmanni*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 225. fig. ("bad," *Duben*); *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 299. 51. t. 11. fig. 56. t. 4. figs. 8-14.

*a.* In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 4. PENTACTA lactea.

*Holothuria lactea*, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

*Ochnus lacteus*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 231. fig. ("bad," *Duben*).

*Cneumaria lactea*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 297. 50. t. 11. fig. 55. t. 4. figs. 3-7.

*a.* In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 5. PENTACTA pentaetes.

*Holothuria pentaetes*, *Müller, Prod.* 2806; *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. fig. 8; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 51. t. 26. fig. 41; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 73, 2nd edit. iii. 441.

*Pentacta pentaetes*, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i.

*Cueumaria pentaetes*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig. 9.

Var. ? *Hol. dicquemarii*, *Cuvier*; *Forbes, loc. cit.* 215.

*Hydra corallifera*, *Gaertner, Phil. Trans.* 1761, 75. t. 1, b. fig. 3. *a, b.*

*Hol. Gaertneri*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 195.

*Holothuria communis*, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

*a, b, c, d.* In spirits. "*Hol. communis*, *Leach*." South coast of Devon. Mus. Leach.

*e, f.* In spirits. "*Hol. arcuata*," *Leach*. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

*g.* Small, in spirits. Torquay. J. R. Griffith, Esq.

*h, i, j.* Small, in spirits. *Holothuria viridis*, *Leach, MSS.* S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. May be a species ?.

## 6. PENTACTA Montagui.

Holothuria Montagui, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Leach, Brit. Mus.*  
*H. pentactes*, var., *Mont. Linn. Trans.* ix. 112. t. 7. fig. 4; *Forbes,*  
*Brit. Starf.* 215. fig.

a. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

b. *Hol. decollata*, *Leach.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.  
 Mus. Leach.

## 7. PENTACTA Neillii.

Holothuria Neillii, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

*Hol. pentactes*, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

*Hol. Scotica*, *Leach, Brit. Mus.*

6 a. In spirits. Frith of Forth. P. Neill, Esq. Mus. Leach.

## 8. PENTACTA dissimilis.

Holothuria dissimilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

*Hol. pentactes*, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Inhab. Leith, *Coldstream.*

## 2. THYRONIDIUM.

Thyronidium, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 1844.

*Pentacta*, sp. *Jaeger; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 299.

*Dactylota*, sp. *Brandt.*

*Cucumaria* and *Thyone*, sp., *Forbes, Brit. Starf.*

*Holothuria*, sp. *Mont.; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

## 1. THYRONIDIUM pellucidum.

*Holothuria pellucida*, *Vahl, Zool. Dan.* t. 135 ("bad," *Duben*);  
*Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

*Pentacta pellucida*, *Jaeger; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

*Dactylota pellucida*, *Brandt.*

*Thyronidium pellucidum*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 303.  
 t. 11. fig. 57. t. 4. figs. 15, 17.

*Cucumaria hyalina*, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 221. fig. ("good," *Duben*).

*Pentacta pentactes*, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74 (not *Linnæus*).

Inhab. Shetland, *Fleming.*

## 2. THYRONIDIUM Drummondi.

*Holothuria Drummondi*, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

*Cucumaria Drummondi*, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 223. fig.

*Cucumaria communis*, *Forbes and Goodsir; Forbes, Brit. Starf.*  
 217. fig.

*Thyronidium commune*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 305. t. 11.  
 fig. 51. t. 4. figs. 18-23.

*Thyone Portlockii*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 238.

? *Hol. fusus*, Oersd. loc. cit. 74?.

? *a, b*. In spirits. "*Holothuria verrucata*," Leach, MSS.  
B.M. S. Devon and Falmouth. J. Cranch, Esq. Mus.  
Leach.

#### Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ.

Synaptidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

##### 1. SYNAPTA.

Synapta, Eschscholtz, *Atlas*, 1833; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.

*Fistularia*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830 (not Lamk. 1816).

*Tiedemannia*, Leuckart.

*Holothuria* D, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830.

*Pentacta*, sp. Jaeger.

*Dactylota*, sp. Brandt.

*Mulleria*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484, 1828.

*Chirodota*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 239.

##### 1. SYNAPTA inherens.

*Holothuria inhærens*, Müller, *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. figs. 1, 7; Sars, *Besk.* 40.

*Cncumaria inherens*, Cuvier.

*Pentacta inherens*, Jaeger.

*Dactylota inherens*, Brandt.

*Synapta inherens*, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidr.* 322. t. 5. figs. 56-62.

*Holothuria digitata*, Mont. *Linn. Trans.* xi. 22. t. 4. fig. 6; *Blainv. Man. Actinol.* 194.

*Fistularia digitata*, Lamk. *Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd ed. iii. 448.

*Mulleria digitata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

*Chirodota digitata*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 239. fig.

*Synapta Duvernæa*, Quatrefages, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* xvii. (1842)?.

*a, b*. In spirits. Mus. Leach.

*c*. Fragment of body, in spirits. S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

*d*. Fragments, in spirits. "*Jemania Cranchiana*," Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* South Devon. J. Cranch, Esq.

*e*. Fragment of head. "*Jemania Montagui*," Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

##### 2. SYNAPTA Henslowana.

*Jemania Henslowana*, Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* 1819.

*a*. In spirits. Aberystwith. Rev. John Henslow. May be the young of the preceding.

## Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ.

Sipunculidæ, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 1828; *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 118.

Vermigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Vermistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 112, 1842.

## 1. SIPUNCULUS.

Sipunculus, *Linn.; Lamk. Syst.* 352; *Leuckart; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 245.

## 1. SIPUNCULUS nudus.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch, Ann. Mar.* 93. t. 7. figs. 6, 7.

Sipunculus nudus, *Linn. S. N.* 12th edit. 1078; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3094?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 469; *Leuckart, Breves Animal. Desc.* 20. t. 1. fig. 3.

Syrinx nudus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 245. fig.

Sip. balanophorus, *Chiaje, Mem.* i. t. 22. fig. 1.

Syrinx tessellatus, *Rafinesque, Précis*, 82.

Sipunculus reticulatus, *Martin, Obs. M. Worms*, 1786, 6. n. 3. t. 1. fig. 3.

a. In spirits.

## 2. SIPUNCULUS papillosus.

Sipunculus papillosus, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101 (1840).

Syrinx papillosus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 247. fig.

Inhab. Clare, Ireland.

## 3. SIPUNCULUS macrorhynchopterus.

Vermis macrorhynchopterus, *Rondel, Zooph.* 110.

Siphunculus nudus (Naked tube Worm), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 36. t. 20. fig. 10.

Inhab. —.

## 4. SIPUNCULUS Harveii.

Syrinx Harveii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 249. fig.

Inhab. Devonshire.

## 5. SIPUNCULUS Strombi.

Sipunculus Strombi, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 74; *Flem. Brit. An.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t. 6. fig. 1.

? S. clavatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.*

Sipunculus Dentalii, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t.

S. Bernhardus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 251. fig.

a, b. In spirits. Devonshire.

6. SIPUNCULUS *Johnstoni*.

*Siphunculus Johnstonii*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 254. fig.

Inhab. Berwick, *Johnston*.

7. SIPUNCULUS *saccatus*.

*Sipunculus nudus*, *Martin, Obs. Mar. Anim.* 1786, 4. n. 2. t. 1. fig. 2. *a, b, c.*

*S. saccatus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491 ; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 75.

Inhab. Teignmouth, *Martin*.

8. SIPUNCULUS *tenuicinctus*.

*Syrinx tenuicinctus*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. f. 4.

Inhab. Ireland.

9. SIPUNCULUS *Forbesii*.

*Syrinx Forbesii*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. fig. 3.

Inhab. Ireland.

10. SIPUNCULUS *granulosa*.

*Syrinx granulosa*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 2.

Inhab. Roundstone Bay.

## 2. PHASCOLOSOMA.

*Phascolosoma*, *Leuckart, Breves Anim. Desc.*

1. PHASCOLOSOMA *Pallasii*.

*Sipunculus*, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* t. 4. figs. 7, 8, 9 ; cop. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 255. fig.

Inhab. Coast of Sussex.

## 3. PRIAPULUS.

*Priapulus*, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 1816, 2nd edit. iii. 467 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491, 1828 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256.

*Priapules*, *Lamarck, Ext. du Cour*, 38, 1812 ; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 24, 1817.

*Holothuria*, sp. *Linn., O. Fab., Müller.*

1. PRIAPULUS *caudatus*.

*Holothuria priapus*, *Linn. S. N.* 1091 ; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 355 ; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2807 ; *Zool. Dan.* t. 94. fig. 1. t. 135. fig. 2.

*Priapulus caudatus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491 ; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd edit. iii. 467 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256. fig.

*P. hibernicus*, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 1. *a.* In spirits. Old collection.

## 4. THALASSEMA.

*Thalassema*, *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 1798 ; *R. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244, not 1st edit. ; *Lamk. Syst.* 329, 1801 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259 ; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi.

*Lumbricus*, sp. *Linn.*

1. *THALASSEMA rupium*.

*Lumbricus Thalassema*, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. fig. 6, cop. *E. M.* t. 35. figs. 3-7 ; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3084.

*Thalassema rupium*, *Lam. Syst.* (1801), 329.

*Th. mutatoria*, *Montag. Linn. Trans.* xi. 24. t. 5. fig. 2.

*Th. Neptuni*, *Gaertner* ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259. figs. 259, 262 ; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244.

a, b. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

c, d, e. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

## 5. ECHIURUS.

*Echiurus*, *Echiures*, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263 ; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

*Thalassema*, *Cuvier, Bull. des Sci.* ; *Règ. Anim.* 1st edit. ii. 529 ; *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

*Thalassema*  $\beta$ , *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224.

1. *ECHIURUS oxyurus*.

*Lumbricus oxyurus*, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* 146. t. 11. figs. 1, 6.

*Lumbricus echiurus*, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 5.

*Thalassema echiurus*, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ii. 529, 2nd edit. ; *Lamk. Hist.* v. 301, 2nd edit. v. 533 ; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lvii. 499.

*Th. aquatica*, *Leach, Ency. Brit. Supp.* i. 451.

*Th. vulgaris*, *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

*Echiurus vulgaris*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263. f. 263, 266, 267 ; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Inhab. St. Andrews, *E. Forbes*.

## Class II. HYPOSTOMA.

*Hypostoma*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 18 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* Nov. 1840, 177.

*Stellerides*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1838, i. 440.

*Asteriadæ*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

*Asterida*, *Müller and Troschel, Asteriden*, i. 1842.

## Order I. ASTEROIDA.

- Asteroida, *Gray, Syn. B. Mus.; Ann. & Mag. N.H. Nov. 1840, 178.*  
 Stellerides, *Lamk. Syst. 345; Ext. du Cour, 25, 1812.*  
 Stellerida, *Macleay, Horæ Ent. ii. 116; Gray, Ann. Phil. x. 1825.*  
 Stellata, *Eichwald, Zool. i. Spec. 224, 1829.*  
 Stelleridea, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 214.*  
 Asteriæ, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 440, 1838; Müller and Troschel, Aster. 7, 1842.*  
 Asterias, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 483.*  
 Cirrigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf. 14, 1841.*  
 Lobistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H. x. 108, 1842.*

## Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ.

- Asteriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1840, 62; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1840, 178; Forbes, Wern. Trans. viii. 1, ined.*

## 1. ASTERIAS.

- Asterias, *sp. Linn.*  
 Asterias, *Lamk. Sys. 351, 1801; Gray, Ann. & Mag. N.H. 1840, 178.*  
 Asteraecanthion, *Müller and Troschel, Aster. 14, 1842.*  
 Stellonia, *Nardo; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. 442; Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 123.*  
 Uraster, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 442; Forbes, B. Starf. 78.*  
 Pentasterie, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 1830.*

## 1. ASTERIAS rubens.

- Asterias rubens, *Linn. S. N. 1099; O. Fab. F. G. 369; Müll. Prod. 2831; Retz. Vet. Akad. Hand. iv. 236; Lam. Hist. ii. 562, 2nd edit. iii. 160; Blainv. Man. Act. 239. t. 22. fig. a, B; Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 179.*  
 Asteraecanthion rubens, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 17; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr. 241.*  
 Stellonia rubens, *Agassiz, Prod.; Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 121.*  
 Uraster rubens, *Forbes, Brit. Starf. 83. figs. 83, 90.*  
 A. glacialis, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 60. n. 54; Flem. Brit. Anim. 487.*  
 A. clathrata, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 61. n. 55, young.*  
*Linck, t. 7. fig. 9. t. 11. fig. 15. t. 14. fig. 23. t. 15 & 16. fig. 18. t. 34, 35. fig. 58. t. 40. fig. 70, cop. E. M. t. 92. figs. 3, 4. t. 93. figs. 1, 2.*  
 Tetractis petaloideus, *Linck, t. 30. n. 50.*  
 Stella eoriaceus vulgaris Luidi, *Linck, t. 36. n. 61.*  
*a & b. Adult. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.*  
*e, f, g. (Not in good state.) Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.*

2. *ASTERIAS violaceus*.

*Sol. coriaceus planus*, *Linck*, 33. t. 11. fig. 15.

*Asterias rubens violacea*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 46, cop. *E. M.* t. 116. figs. 4, 5.

*A. violacea*, *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3163. n. 24; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 256; *Ehrenb. Berl. Trans.* xxii. 209. t. 8. fig. 9.

*Uraster violaceus*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 91. fig.

*Ast. Holsatica*, *Retz. Ast.* 22 & 26; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

*Asteracanthion violaceus*, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 16?.

*A. minuta*, *Retz. Diss.* 24. jun.?

*Asterac. rubens*, var. *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 126?.

*a.* Frith of Forth. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

*b.* Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*c, d.* Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ASTERIAS glacialis*.

*Asterias glacialis*, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 23; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 261. n. 26, 2nd edit. iii. 248; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2838; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

*Asteracanthion glacialis*, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 240.

*Stellonia glacialis*, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 716; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.

*Uraster glacialis*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 78. fig.

*A. angulosa*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 41, cop. *E. M.* t. 99. fig. 1.

*Stellonia angulosa*, *Agassiz, Prod.* 25.

*A. echinophora*, *Chiaje, Mem.* ii. 356. t. 18. fig. 5.

? *A. Saveresi*, *Chiaje, Mem.*

*Sol. echinatus cancellatus*, *Linck*, t. 38, 39. fig. 33, cop. *E. M.* t. 117, 118.

*Pentadactylosaster spinosus*, *Linck*, 35. t. 4. fig. 7, cop. *E. M.* t. 119. figs. 2, 3.

*A. spinosa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487, jun.

*Stella hibernica echinata*, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 5.

*a, b, c, d.* Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. *ASTERIAS hispida*.

*Stella coriacea acutangula hispida*, *Linck*, 31. t. 9. fig. 19. t. 35. fig. 39.

*Asterias hispida*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 30. fig. 58.

*Stellonia hispida*, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 95. figs. 95 & 99.

Inhab. Anglesea, *Pennant*. Isle of Man, *Forbes*,

## Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.

Astropectinidæ, *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180.

## 1. ASTROPECTEN.

*Astropecten*, *Linck, de Stellis Mar.* t. 27; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 220, 1830; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 67.

*Asterias*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 5.

*Stellaria*, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 717 (not *Linn.*).

## 1. ASTROPECTEN irregularis.

*Asterias aurantiaca* (or *auranciaca*?), *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 83; *Prod.* n. 2831 (not *Linn.*); *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 563?, 2nd edit. iii. 251?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 486; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 299. fig. 44; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 130. fig.

*Astropecten irregularis*, *Linck, 27.* t. 6. fig. 13; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 182.

*Ast. irregularis*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. fig. 57.

*Astropecten* —, *Linck*, t. 5 & 6. figs. 5 & 13. t. 8. figs. 11, 12. t. 4. fig. 14. t. 27. fig. 44, cop. *E. M.* t. 90. figs. 1-5. t. 91. figs. 1-6.

? *Ast. Johnstoni*, *Chiaje. Mem.* ii. 356.

? *Stella marina minor*, *Johnst. Hist. Nat.* t. 8. fig. 11.

*Astropecten Mulleri*, *Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* x. 1844, 181; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 247.

a. Adult.

b, c. S. coast of England. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 2. LUIDIA.

*Luidia*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123, ined.; *Brit. Starf.* 135; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77, 1841; *Duben and Koren, K. Veter. Akad.* 1844, 113. *Hemicnemis*, *Müll. and Trosch. MSS. Ast.* 77.

## 1. LUIDIA Savignii.

*Asterias Savignii*, *Audouin, Savig. Echinod.* t. 3, 1826.

*Luidia Savignyi*, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 254.

*Asterias rubens*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 144. fig. 20.

A. pectinata, *Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. Jan.* 1840.

*Luidia fragilissima*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 135. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

*Ast. ciliaris*, *Phil. Wieg. Arch.* iii. 193.

*Luidia eiliaris*, Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

*Asterias n. sp.?*, Sars, *Besk.* 39.

*Luidia Sarsii*, Duben and Koren, *Ofvers. K. V. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 113.

*a.* Body of very large specimen. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

*b.* A large specimen. Brodick, Arran. Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

*c, d.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. SOLASTER.

*Solasteries*, Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 222, 1830.

*Solaster*, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 189; Gray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; Müll. and Trosch. *Ast.* 26.

*Stellonia*, sp. Nardo, *Isis* 1834; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

*Crossaster*, Müller and Troschel.

### \* ENDECA, Gray.

#### 1. SOLASTER *Endeca*.

*Asterias endeca*, Linn. *S. N.*; Retz. *Diss.* 26; Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 560, 2nd edit. iii. 247; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 487; Sow. *Brit. Misc.* 49. t. 24; Johnst. *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 300. fig. 44; Linck, t. 15, 16. fig. 26. t. 17. fig. 27, cop. *E. M.* t. 114, 115.

*Stellonia endeca*, Nardo, *Isis* 1834; Agassiz, *Prod.*

*Solaster endeca*, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 109. fig.; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidr.* 243; Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; Müller and Trosch. *Ast.* 26.

*A. aspera*, Müll. *Prod.* n. 2833.

*a.* Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*c, d, e.* Adult and young. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*f.* Scotland. Presented by Mr. J. Johnston.

### \*\* POLYASTER, Gray.

#### 2. SOLASTER *papposa*.

*Stella dodedactis*, Linck, t. 17. fig. 28. t. 22. fig. 52.

*Asterias papposa*, Linn. *S. N.*; Müll. *Prod.* n. 2832; Retz. *Diss.* 27; Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 559, 2nd edit. iii. 246; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 487; Johnst. *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 478. fig. 69.

*Stellonia papposa*, Agassiz, *Prod.*

*Solaster papposa*, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 112. fig.; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 243; Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; Müll. and Trosch. *Ast.* 26.

*A. helianthoides*, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 66. fig. 72.

*A. stellata*, Retz.

*a.* Adult. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i.* Adult and young. Frith of Forth.  
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

#### 4. HENRICIA.

*Henricia*, Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist. 1840, 184.

*Linekia*, Nardo?; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 441?;

*Forbes*, Wern. Mem. viii. 120 (not Gray nor Micheli).

*Echinaster*, sp. Müller and Troschel, Ast. 23, 1841.

*Cribella*, Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 441?; *Forbes*, Brit. Starf. 100.

##### 1. HENRICIA oculatus.

*Pentadactylosaster oculatus*, Linck, 31. t. 36. fig. 62.

*Asterias oculata*, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 61. t. 30. fig. 56; *Flem.*  
*Brit. Anim.* 487.

*Linkia oculata*, Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 120. t. 3. fig. 5.

*Cribella oculata*, Forbes, Brit. Starf. 100. fig.

*Echinaster oculatus*, Müller and Trosch. Ast. 24; *Duben and*  
*Koren*, Zool. Bidrag. 241.

*Henricia oculata*, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 184.

? *A. perforata*, Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod. n. 2834?.

? *A. multifora*, Lam. Hist. ii. 565?.

(Smaller) *Asterias seposita*, Retz. Diss. 21, not Müll. and Trosch.

*Asterias sanguinolenta*, Müller, Prod. 234, not Retz.

*Echinaster sanguinolentus*, Sars, Wieg. Arch. x. 169. t. 6. f. 1, 2.

*Echinaster Sarsii*, Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch. x. 178.

(Larger) *Ast. pertusa*, Müller, Prod. 234; *O. Fab. Nor. Act. Hafn.*  
xi. (1826) 41. t. 4. fig. 2.

*a.* Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

*b, c, d, e, f.* Frith of Forth.

*g, h, i.* Coast of Northumberland. Presented by J. E. Gray,  
Esq.

##### 2. HENRICIA rosea.

*Asterias rosea*, Müller, Prod. n. 2837; Zool. Dan. t. 47.

*Cribella rosea*, Forbes, Brit. Starf. 106. fig.

*Linkia rosea*, Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840.

*Asteracanthion roseus*, Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 241.

*a.* Adult. Ayrshire, Philip MacLagan, Esq. Presented by  
E. Forbes, Esq.

## Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ.

Pentacerotidæ, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 276.  
 Goniaster, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

## 1. HIPPIASTERIA.

Hippasteria, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
 Asterogonium, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 52, 1841.  
 Pentaceros, sp. *Linck.*  
 Scutasteries or Platasteries, part., *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 219.  
 Goniaster, sp. *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

## 1. HIPPIASTERIA equestris.

Pentaceros planus, *Link*, 21. t. 22. fig. 21. t. 33. fig. 53.  
 Hippasteria plana, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
 Asterias equestris, *Gmelin, S. N.?*; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 8. t. 43,  
 good (not *Müller*); *Lam. H.* ii. 555, 2nd edit. iii. 242?; *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 485; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 559.  
 Goniaster equestris, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441;  
*Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 125. figs. 125, 127.  
 Asterogonium phrygianum, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 52.  
 Hippasteria europæa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
 A. Johnstonii, *Gray; Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 146. fig. 21  
 (not *Chiaje*); ? *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 257.  
 H. Johnstonii, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.  
 Astrogonium phrygianum, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 52; *Duben*  
*and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 246.  
 a. Four-rayed. "H. Johnstonii," *Gray.* North of England.  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HIPPIASTERIA abbensis.

Goniaster abbensis, *Forbes, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 280. t.  
 a. St. Abb's Head. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

## Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ.

Asterinidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

## I. PALMIPES.

Palmipes, *Linck; Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288;  
*Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.*  
 viii. 118.  
 Asteriscus, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.  
 Anseropoda, *Nardo, Isis* 1834.  
 Palmasteries, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 218.

## 1. PALMIPES membranaceus.

*Stella quinquifida palmipes*, Linck, 29. t. 1. fig. 2; cop. *E. M.* t. 99. figs. 2, 3.

*Asterias membranaceus*, Retz. *Vet. Akad.* iv. 238; *Diss.* 62; *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3164; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 558, 2nd edit. iii. 244.

*Palmipes membranaceus*, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 119; *Brit. Starf.* 116. fig.; *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

*A. placenta*, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 21. fig. 59 a.

*A. cartilaginea*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 485.

*A. rosacea*, Lam. *Hist.* ii. 558.

*Asteriscus palmipes*, Müller and Trosch. *Ast.* 39.

a, b, c, d. Adult. Plymouth Sound. C. Prideaux, Esq.  
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

## 2. PORANIA.

*Porania*, Gray, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

*Asteropsis*, sp. Müll. and Trosch. 62, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, 246.

*Goniaster*, sp. Thompson; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* iv. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 122 (not Gray).

## 1. PORANIA pulvillus.

*Asterias pulvillus*, Müller, *Zool. Dan.* t. 19. figs. 1, 2.

*Asteropsis pulvillus*, Müller and Trosch. *Ast.* 64, 128; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 246.

*Asterias gibbosa*, Leach, MSS. B.M. 1817 (not Pennant).

*Porania gibbosa*, Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288; *Jukes*, *Voy.* ii. App. 343.

*Goniaster Templetoni*, Thompson; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* iv. 118. t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Brit. Starf.* 122. fig.

*Asterias equestris*?, Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 237.

*Ast. irregularis*, Fleming, *Brit. Anim.* 486; not Penn.

a, b. Adult. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c. Half-grown. Arran. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e, g, h. Half-grown.

i. Douglas Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by J. R. Wallace, Esq.

## 3. ASTERINA.

*Asterina*, Nardo, *Isis* 1834; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; Gray, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 289; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

*Asteriscus*, sp. Müller and Troschel, *Ast.* 39.

1. *ASTERINA gibbosa*.

*Pentaceros plicatus*, *Linck*, t. 36. fig. 62; *Borlase*, *Cornw.* 260. t. 25. figs. 25, 26.

*Stellula hibernica glabra*, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 8.

*Asterias gibbosa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. fig. 59; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 486.

*Asterina gibbosa*, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

*Asteriscus verruculatus* part., *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 41.

*Ast. verruculatus*, *Retz. Diss.* 12.

*Ast. membranaceus*, *Grube*, 26.

? *Ast. exigua*, *Lamk.* ii. 554, 2nd edit. iii. 241; *Chiaje*, *Mem.* t. 18. fig. 1.

*Ast. minuta*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 238.

*Asterina minuta*, *Nardo*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

*A. stellata obtusa ciliata*, *Linn. F. Suec.* 2112.

*A. pulchella*, *Blainv. F. France*, t. ; *Man. Act.* t. 22. fig. 8.  
a, b, c, d, e. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

## Order II. OPHIURIDA.

Ophiurida, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119, 117.

Ophiuræ, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 1838, 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii.; *Duben and Koren*, *Bidr.* 232.

Ophiuridæ, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 79.

Ophiura, *Lamk. Syst.* 351, 1801; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 488; *Batch*, 1779.

*Asterophidea*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 223.

## 1. OPHIOLEPIS.

Ophiolepis, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 89, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234, 1847.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 35.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 546; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442, 1838.

*Asterias*, sp. *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.*

## 1. OPHIOLEPIS ciliata.

*Asterias Ophiura*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 235, 2840.

*Asterias ciliata*, *Retz. Diss.* 29.

Ophiolepis ciliata, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 91.

*Stella lacertosa*, *Linck*, 47. t. 2. fig. 4.

*A. lacertosa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63.

? *Ophiura lacertosa*, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

*Ophiura texturata*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. figs. 3, 4; *Brit. Starf.* 22. fig.

*O. bracteata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 465. fig. 41.

*O. Aurora*, *Risso, Europ. Merid.* v. 273. fig. 29.

*O. arenosa*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 58.

*Asterias cordifera*, *Chiaje, Mem.* t. 20. fig. 12.

*a, b, c, d.* Dover. Presented by — Tennant, Esq.

*e, f, g.* Dover. Presented by H. Ball, Esq.

*h, i, j, k, l.* Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 2. *OPHIOLEPIS albida*.

*Ophiura albida*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. fig. 586; *Brit. Starf.* 27. fig.

*Ophiura texturata*, *var. minor albida*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221.

*Ophiolepis ciliata minor*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 91.

*O. texturata*, *var. Brit. Collections.*

*a, b.* Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 3. *OPHIOLEPIS elegans*.

*Ophiura elegans*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57, 1815.

*Ophiura neglecta*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 467. fig. 42; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 226.

*Ophiocoma neglecta*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 126. t. 4. fig. 7; *Brit. Starf.* 30. fig.

*Asterias squamata*, *Chiaje, Mem.* t. 34. fig. 1; not *Lamk.*

*Ophiolepis squamata*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

*Oph. moniliformis*, *Grube*, 18 (1840).

*a, b.* Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 4. *OPHIOLEPIS punctata*.

*Ophiocoma punctata*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 37. fig.

*Ophiolepis punctata*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

*a.* Anstruther. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 5. *OPHIOLEPIS filiformis*.

*Asterias filiformis*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 2843; *Zool. Dan.* t. 122. fig. 1-3.

*Ophiura filiformis*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 546, 2nd edit. ii. 236; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

*Ophiocoma filiformis*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 40. fig.

*Ophiolepis filiformis*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 94; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

*a.* Frith of Clyde. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

*b, c.* Frith of Clyde.

*d.* Frith of Forth. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

## 2. OPHIOPHOLIS.

Ophiopholis, Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 96.

## 1. OPHIOPHOLIS aculeata.

*Bellis scolopendroides*, Linck, t. 40. fig. 71.

*Ophiura bellis*, Edinb. Phil. Journ. viii. 298; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488, 1828; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 595. fig. 66.

*Ophiocoma bellis*, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 226; *Brit. St.* 53. fig.

*Asterias aculeata*, Retz. *Vetersk. Akad.* iv. 240; *Dissert.* 32;

Müll. *Prod.* 2841; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 29. t. 99; *Gmel. S. N.* 3166.

*Ophiura Flemingii*, Leach, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 56, 1815.

*O. Ammothæa*, Leach, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57. t. 79. figs. 1, 2.

*Asterias Ophiura*, O. Fab. *Faun. Græn.* 371.

*Ophiolepis* (*Ophiopholis*) *scolopendrica*, Müll. & Trosch. Ast. 96.

a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e. Shetland and Orkney. W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 2. OPHIOPHOLIS brachiata.

*Asterias brachiata*, Montague, *Linn. Trans.* vii. 84.

*Ophiura brachiata*, Leach, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

*Ophiocoma brachiata*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 45. fig.

*Ophiolepis* (*Ophiopholis*) *brachiata*, Müller and Troschel, Ast. 96.

*O. filiformis*, Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*

a, b, c, d. Devonshire, G. Montague, Esq.

## 3. OPHIOPHOLIS Ballii.

*Ophiocoma Ballii*, Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 99 (1840); Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 35. fig.

*Ophiolepis Ballii*, Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

*Ophiolepis* (*Ophiopholis*) *Ballii*, Müller and Troschel, Ast. 97.

*Ophiura squamata*, Grube, 17 (1840).

Inhab. Ireland.

## 4. OPHIOPHOLIS Goodsiri.

*Ophiocoma Goodsiri*, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 57. fig.; Müller and Troschel, Ast. 97.

a. Broken. Anstruther, North Britain. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 3. OPHIOCOMA.

*Ophiocoma*, Müller and Troschel, Ast. 98.

*Ophiocoma*, sp. Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1. 442; Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 56; Duben and Koren, 234.

*Ophiura*  $\beta$ , Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

*Ophiura*, sp. Lamk. *Hist.* iii. 1816; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

## 1. OPHIOCOMA nigra.

*Stella scolopendroides*, *Linck*.

*Stella scolopendroides granulata*, *Linck*, 50. t. 26. f. 43, cop. *E. M.* t. 124. figs. 2, 3.

*Ophiura granulata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* lx. 595. fig. 67; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

*Ophiocoma granulata*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 50. fig.

*Asterias nigra*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 20. t. 93. figs. 1-4; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

*Ophiocoma nigra*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

*Ophiura echinata*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 543, 2nd edit. iii. 223.

*Ophiocoma echinata*, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

*Ast. tricolor*, *Retz. Diss.*

*Oph. sphærulata*, *Nilson.*

*Oph. Nilsonii*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100.

*a, b, c.* Devonshire.

*d, e.* Plymouth Sound. W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 4. OPHIOTHRIX.

*Ophiothrix*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 109; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238, 1840.

*Ophiocoma*, sp. *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60.

## 1. OPHIOTHRIX fragilis.

*Stella echinata*, *Rondel, Ins.* 123.

*Rosula scolopendroides*, *Linck*, t. 37. fig. 65. t. 26. fig. 42, cop. *E. M.* t. 123. figs. 6, 7; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 19, 24.

*Ophiura vulgaris*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 54 (1815).

*Ophiura Rosula*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489 (1828); *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 231. fig. 26; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1836, 237. fig. 30.

*Ophiocoma Rosula*, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60. fig.

*Ast. fragilis*, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* iii. 28. t. 98; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

*Ophiura fragilis*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 546; *Gravenh. Tergestina*, 104; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

*Ophiothrix fragilis*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238.

*Asterias pentaphylla*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. varia*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. aculeata*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. pentagona*, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 15.

*A. Cuvieri*, *Chiaje*, *Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 17.

*A. hastata*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. fissa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*A. nigra*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

*O. spinulosa*, *Risso, Eur. Merid.* 272. t. 6. fig. 30.

*a, b, c, d.* S. Devon. W. E. Leach, M.D.

*e.* Frith of Forth. W. E. Leach, M.D.

*f. g, h.* Falmouth. W. Cocks, Esq.

*i, j.* Torbay. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. *OPHIOTHRIX minuta*.

*Stella hirsuta*, &c., *Linck*, 50?

*Asterias minuta*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63. n. 61?

*Ophiocoma minuta*, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127. t. 4. fig. 8;  
*Brit. Starf.* 65. fig.

*Ophiothrix fragilis*, jun., *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110.

*a.* Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

## 5. ASTROPHYTON.

*Euryale*, *Lamk. Ext. du cour*, 35, 1812, no character; *Agassiz*,  
*Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838.

*Euryale* sp., *Lamk. Hist. A. s. Vert.* iii. 1816.

*Euryale*  $\beta$ , *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 227.

*Gorgonocephalus*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 51, 1815.

*Astrophyton*, *Linck, De Stellis Mar.; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489,  
1828; *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 121; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67.

*Asterias*, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

*Ophiura*  $\beta$ , *Lamk. Syst.* 350, 1801.

1. *ASTROPHYTON arborescens*.

*Astrophyton scutatum*, *Linck*, t. 19. fig. 48; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*  
489; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67. fig.; not *Agassiz* nor *Lamk.*

*Astrophyton Linckii*, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 122.

*Asterias caput medusæ*, *Linn. S. N.* 1101; *Müller, Zool. Dan.*  
*Prod.* n. 2844; *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 149.

*Ophiura caput medusæ*, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

*A. arborescens*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. n. 73.

*Euryale scutatum*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 246?.

Inhab. North Sea.

## Order III. CRINOIDEA.

Crinoidea, *Müller, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838;

*Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii.

*Asterocrinea*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 228, 1830.

*Pinnigrada*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14.

*Pinnigradastella*, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x.

## Fam. 1. PENTACRINITIDÆ.

Pentacrinitidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119.

## 1. ANTEDON.

Antedon, *Fremenville, Bul. Soc. Phil.* ii. 349, Oct. 1811.

Alecto, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* 61, 1815; not *Lamx.* 1821; *Müller, Bericht Akad. Berlin*, 1841, 179.

Comatula, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Flem. B. A.* 490; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 443; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* xxviii. 392.

Comatule, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Decameros, *Linck, Stellis*, 55.

Asterocoma, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229, 1830.

Phytoerinus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 236, 1830; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444, junior.

Pentacrinus, *J. V. Thompson, Mem.*

## 1. ANTEDON decameros.

*Stella decameros rosacea*, *Linck*, 55. t. 37. f. 66, cop. *E. M.* t.

*Stella decameros barbata*, *Linck*, t. 37. f. 65.

*Asterias bifida*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* 65. n. 70.

*A. decameros*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* 66. t. 33. f. 71.

*A. pectinata*, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 10.

*Alecto europæa*, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 62, 1821; *Müll. Bericht Akad. Berl.* 1841, 182.

*Comatula mediterranea*, *Lam. H.* ii. 535, ed. 2. iii. 210; *Sars, Besk.* 40. t. 8. f. 19.

*C. rosacea*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Man. Act.* 248; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 128; *Brit. Starf.* 5. figs. 5, 8, 11 & 18.

*C. barbata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229.

*C. fimbriata*, *Müller, Crinoidea*, 132. t. 1.

Young, attached, *Forbes, l. c.* fig. 11.

*Pentacrinus europæus*, *Thomp. Mem. Pent.* t. 1, 2; *Edin. Phil. Journ.* xx. 35. t. 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Buckland, Bridg. Tr.* t. 52. fig. 2.

*Phytoerinus europæus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 236; *Man. Act.* 255. t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

*a.* In spirits. Adult. British ocean.

*b.* Three young, dry, on paper. Cork, *J. V. Thompson*. Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

*c, d, e.* Adult. Plymouth Sound. *W. E. Leach, M.D.*

*f.* Adult.

## 2. GYNAMEDA.

*Gynameda*, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

## 1. GYNAMEDA pulchella.

Gynameda pulchella, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. Kent.

## Sect. II. LEIODERMA.

## Class III. ACALEPHA.

Radiaries molasses, *Lamk. Syst.* 352, 1801; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 1.

Arachnodermata, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 266.

Zoophytes faux, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Acalepha free, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472.

Acalepha libres and A. hydrostatique, *Cuvier, R. A.* iv. 54. 63.

Acalepha, *Eschscholtz, System Acalephen*, 1829, 4to.

## Subclass I. PULMOGRADA.

Pulmograda, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 271.

Discophoræ, *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 39.

Medusæ, *Linn. S. N.*

Radiaries Medusaires, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 111.

## Order I. PHANEROCARPÆ.

Discophoræ phanerocarpæ, *Eschsch. Syst.* i. 41.

Hooded-eyed Pulmograde Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

## Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ.

Rhizostomidæ, *Eschsch. Syst. Acal.* 42.

## 1. RHIZOSTOMA.

Rhizostoma, *Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom.* n. 33, 69; *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Lamk. Syst.* 354 (1801); *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362.

Cephcæ, sp. *Lamk. Hist.*

Ephyra, sp. *Peron, l. c.* 354.

## 1. RHIZOSTOMA undulata.

Medusa undulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58.

Rhizostoma undulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

R. Cuvieri, *Lamk. Syst.* 354; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362; *Eysenh. N. Act. Acad. Leop.* x. 377. t. 34.

R. Aldrovandi, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Cephea Rhizostoma and *C. Aldrovandi*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 517; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 15; *Reaumur, Hist. Acad. Sci.* 1710, 478. t. 11. figs. 27, 28.

Medusa palmo, *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

*M. octopus*  $\beta$ , *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

*Lost its pedicel.* Medusa simplex, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* from *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 13, 14.

*Ephyra simplex*, *Penn. Ann. Mus.* xiv. 354.

Inhab.

## 2. CASSIOPEA.

Cassiopea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 512; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 42.

### 1. CASSIOPEA lunulata.

Cassiopea lunulata, *Esch.* 44; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84.

Medusa lunulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 16, 17.

Cassiopea Borlasea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 511.

*M. octopus*  $\alpha$ , *Gmel. S. N.*; *Moodeer, Abh. Schw. Acad.* 1790, 12. s. 159.

Inhab.

## Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ.

Medusidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 58; *Gray, Syn. Brit. M.* 1842, 134.

### 1. PELAGIA.

Pelagia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 349.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 504.

#### 1. PELAGIA cyanella.

Medusa Pelagia, *Löffling, Reise*, s. 105; *Linn. S. N.* 1098.

Dianæa cyanella, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

*D. denticulata*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

*Pelagia denticulata*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 507.

*P. noctiluca*, *Chamisso in Choris Voy. pittor.* i. 3. t. 2.

*P. cyanella*, *Esch.* 75. t. 6. fig. 1; *Peron; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. Cornwall, *MacAndrew and E. Forbes.*

#### 2. PELAGIA —.

*Pelagia* —, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. t. 9. fig. 5.

Inhab.

## 2. CHRYSAORA.

Chrysaora, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 78.

Cyanea, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 320.

1. *CHRYSAORA hysoscella*.

*Medusa hysoscella*, *Linn. S. N.* 1097; *Gmel. S. N.* 3153.

*M. fusca*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 75.

*Chrys.* Lesueur, *C. aspilonota*, *C. cyclonota*, *C. spelhelmigona*, *C. spilogona*, *C. pleurophora*, and *C. macrogena*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365.

*Cyanea punctulata*, &c., *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 520; *Borlase, Cornw.* 256. t. 25. fig. 7.

*M. fusca*, *Penn.*; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 11.

*M. tuberculata*, *Penn.*

*Cyanea fusca* and *C. tuberculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

*Chrysaora hysoscella*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 79. t. 7. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab.

3. *CYANEA*.

*Cyanea*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 67; *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

1. *CYANEA capillata*.

*Medusa capillata*, *Linn. F. Suec. n.* 1286; *Turton, B. F.* 139.

*Cyanea arctica*, *C. Baltica*, *C. borealis* and *C. Britannica*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; "*Baster. Opusc.* ii. 6. t. 3. fig. 1."

*Cyanea capillata*, *Esch.* 68; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Inhab.

2. *CYANEA Lamarckii*.

*Cyanea Lamarckii*, *Dicquemare, Journ. Phys.* 1784, 451. t. 1; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 363; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 518; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 71. t. 5. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. North Sea.

4. *MEDUSA*.

*Medusa*, *Linn. S. N.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.

*Aurelia*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 358; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

*Cyanea*, sp. *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 56.

1. *MEDUSA aurita*.

*Medusa aurita*, *Linn. F. Suec. n.* 1287; *Westgoth.* 172. t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84; *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 76, 77.

*Aurelia aurita*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

*Cyanea aurita*, *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

*Aur. rosea*, *Peron.*

Inhab.

## 2. MEDUSA cruciata.

Medusa cruciata, *Baster. Opusc. i. 123. t. 14. figs. 3, 4; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 84; Turton, Fauna, 139.*

*M. aurita* part., *Esch. Acal. Syst. 61.*

Inhab.

## 3. MEDUSA purpurata.

Medusa purpurata, *Moodeer, 167.*

*M. purpurea*, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 57; Borl. Cornw. 257. t. 25. figs. 9, 10.*

*Aurelia lineolata*, *Peron, l. c. 359.*

*A. radiolata*, *Lamk. Hist. ii. 511.*

*M. radiolata*, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 66.*

Inhab.

## 4. MEDUSA Surirea.

*Aurelia Surirea*, *Lamk. Hist. ii. 513.*

*A. Suriray*, *Peron, l. c. 357.*

Medusa Surirea, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 65.*

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

## 5. MEDUSA campanula.

*Aurelia campanula*, *Lamk. Hist. ii. 513; Peron, 358.*

Medusa campanula, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 65.*

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

## Order II. CRYPTOCLADÆ.

Discophoræ cryptocarpæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 84 (1829).*

Naked-eyed Pulmograda Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

## Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ.

Fam. 1. *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

## 1. WILLSIA.

*Willsia*, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

## 1. WILLSIA stellata.

*Willsia stellata*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

Inhab. British Channel; Scotland; *E. Forbes.*

## Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ.

Oceanidæ. *Esch. Acal. Syst. 94.*

## 1. TURRIS.

*Turris*, *Lesson; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

*Eirene*, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 94.*

1. *TURRIS digitale*.

*Medusa digitale*, *O. Fab. F. G.* 366; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2824.

*Melicerta digitale*, *Peron*, 352.

*Dianæa digitale*, *Lamk.* 507.

*Eirene digitale*, *Esch.* 95.

*Turris digitale*, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. *TURRIS coccinea*.

*Cyanea coccinea*, *Davis*.

*Turris neglecta*, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. *SAPHENIA*.

*Saphenia*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 93.

*Dianæa*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 505; *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x.

*Geryonia*, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 329.

*Campanella*, *Quoy and Gaim. Voy. Astrol.?*; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

1. *SAPHENIA dinema*.

*Saphenia dinema*, *Esch.* 93; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Geryonia dinema*, *Peron*, 329.

*Dianæa dinema*, *Lamk. Hist.* 505, 2nd edit. iii. 153.

*Campanella dinema*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

Inhab. Devon; Zetland.

3. *OCEANIA*.

*Oceania*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 505; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97.

*Tiara*, *Lesson*.

*Dianæa*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505.

1. *OCEANIA octona*.

*Oceania octona*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Geryonia octona*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501; *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 299.

Inhab.

2. *OCEANIA phosphorica*.

*Oceania phosphorica*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 344; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 282. t. 33. fig. 3.

*Dianæa phosphorica*, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505, 2nd edit. iii. 155.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

3. *OCEANIA diadema*.

*Oceania diadema*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 346.

*Dianæa diadema*, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 506.

Inhab. English Channel.

## 4. ÆQUOREA.

Æquorea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 366; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 109; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. ed. 2. iii. 131; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Foveolia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 340.

## 1. ÆQUOREA? octocostata.

Æquorea octocostata, *Lesson; Forbes, l.c.* 85.

Oceania octocostata, *Sars, 24. t. 4. fig. 9; Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 164.

Melicerium campanulatum, *Ehrenb.*, not *Esch.*

Thaumantias *Milleri, Landsborough.*

? Medusa Æquorea, *Müll. Prod. n.* 233?; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

## 2. ÆQUOREA stauroglypha.

Æquorea stauroglypha, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 337; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 10. figs. 7, 8, 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 137.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

## 3. ÆQUOREA allantophora.

Æquoræa allantophora, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 338; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 12. figs. 5, 9; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 111; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 278; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 138.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

## 5. CIRCE.

Circe, *Mertens; Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 1838, 354. t. 1; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

## 1. CIRCE rosea.

Circe rosca, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Zetland.

## 6. THAUMANTIAS.

Thaumantias, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.*

## 1. THAUMANTIAS hemisphærica.

Medusa hemisphærica, *Linn. S. N.* 1098; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 38. t. 4. fig. 7; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* t. 7; *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 268. t. 15. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 161.

Geryonia hemisphærica, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Thaumantias hemisphærica, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161.

Inhab. British Seas.

2. *THAUMANTIAS cymbaloidea*.

*Medusa cymbaloidea*, *Slabber, Phys. Belus. S.* 53. t. 12. figs. 1, 3;

*Moodeer, l.c.* n. 238; *Ency. Method.* t. 93. figs. 2, 4.

*Dianæa cymbaloidea*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 508, 2nd edit. iii. 158.

*Medusa campanella*, *Shaw, Misc.* vi. t. 196.

*Thaumantias cymbaloidea*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.*

2nd edit. iii. 161; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 285.

*Oceania? cymbaloidea*, *Peron, Hist. Med.* 34.

Inhab. North Sea.

3. *THAUMANTIAS pileata*.

*Thaumantias pileata*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

4. *THAUMANTIAS Thompsonii*.

*Thaumantias Thompsonii*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

5. *THAUMANTIAS punctata*.

*Thaumantias punctata*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

6. *THAUMANTIAS sarnica*.

*Thaumantias sarnica*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

There are twelve other undescribed British species.—*E. Forbes*.

7. *SLABBERIA*.

*Slabberia*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *SLABBERIA halterata*.

*Slabberia halterata*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Coast of Cornwall, *E. Forbes*.

8. *GERYONIA*.

*Geryonia*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 86; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Orythia*, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.

1. *GERYONIA appendiculata*.

*Geryonia appendiculata*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel.

2. *GERYONIA minima*.

*Medusa minima*, *Baster. Opusc. sub.* ii. 62. t. 7. fig. 5; *Moodeer, l.c.* 227.

*Orythia minima*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 328; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 503, 2nd edit. iii. 146.

*Geryonia minima*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 87; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 287.  
Inhab. British Channel.

### 9. TIMA.

*Tima*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 168; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

#### 1. TIMA? Bairdii.

*Tima? Bairdii*, *Johnst.*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.  
Inhab. East coast of Scotland.

### 10. BUGAINVILLIA.

*Bugainvillia*, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, t. 5; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Hippocrene*, *Mertens MSS.*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 29; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 151.

#### 1. BUGAINVILLIA Britannica.

*Hippocrene Britannica*, *E. Forbes, Ann. N. H.* 1841, 81. t. 1. f. 1.  
Inhab.

There are two other British species.—*E. Forbes.*

### 11. LIZZIA.

*Lizzia*, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Cytalis?*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 104?; *Sars, Besk.* 28; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 165.

#### 1. LIZZIA octopunctata.

*Lizzia octopunctata*, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

*Cytalis? octopunctata*, *Sars, Besk. ov. Polyp.* 28. t. 6. fig. 14;  
*Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166.

Inhab. Zetland Seas.

There are two other undescribed British species in the same seas.  
—*E. Forbes, l. c.* 85.

### 12. MOODEERIA.

*Moodeeria*, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

#### 1. MOODEERIA —?

*Moodeeria* —, n. s., *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Hebrides, *E. Forbes.*

### 13. SARSIA.

*Sarsia*, *Lesson*; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are four British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes.*

## 14. STEENSTRUPIA.

Steenstrupia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are three British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes.*

## 15. EULIMENA.

Eulimena, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302.

1. EULIMENA quadrangularis.

Eulimena quadrangularis, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302;  
*Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

## Subclass II. ANOMALA.

Radiaires anomales, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 457, 459, ed. 2. iii. 10.

## Order III. CILIOGRADÆ.

Ciliogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Ciliogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 143.

Ciliobranches, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 110.

Ctenophora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21.

## Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ.

Beroidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Beroides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 48.

## 1. BEROË.

Beroë, *Browne, Jam.*; *O. Müller, Zool. Dan.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35.

Beroë, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 468, 2nd edit. iii. 49.

*Idya, Lesson.*

1. BEROË cucumis.

Beroë cucumis, *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 361?; *Flem. B. A.* 503; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 36; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 51; *Sars, Besk. Pol.* 30.

*B. fulgens, Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 364. t. 15. figs. 1-8.

Inhab. North Sea.

2. BEROË —?

Beroë?, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 504.

*Patella, Cordiner, Rem. Ruins,* n. 11. fig. g, G.

Inhab.

## 3. BEROË borealis.

Idya —, n. s., *Fremenville, N. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1809, 239. fig. ;  
*Flem. Mem. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* iii. 400. t. 38. figs. 3, 4.  
 Idya borealis, *Lesson* ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 51.  
 Beroë ?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 38.  
 Inhab. North Sea.

## Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ.

Callianiridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21 ; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842 ;  
*Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 32.

## 1. CYDIPPE.

Cydippe, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 25 ; *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, v.  
 256 ; *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.* 2nd edit. iii. 35.  
 Eucharis, *Peron, Ann. Mus.*  
 Pleurobranchæa, *Flem. Phil. Zool.* 612.  
 Pleurobranchia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.  
 Eschscholtzia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.  
 Mertensia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

## 1. CYDIPPE pileus.

Volvox bicaudatus, *Linn. S. N.* 1325.  
 Beroë pileus, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2817 ; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 470 ; *Cuv.*  
*R. A.* iv. 59 ; *Scoresby, Arct. Reg.* i. 549. t. 16. fig. 4.  
 Medusa pileus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3152.  
 Cydippe pileus, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 24 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii.  
 36.  
 Pleurobranchia pileus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 504.  
 Beroë lævigatus, *Moodeer* ; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 36. t. 4. figs. 1-6 ;  
*Baster. Opusc.* 124. t. 14. figs. 6, 7.  
 Inhab. British Channel.

## 2. CYDIPPE infundibulum.

Volvox Beroë, *Linn. S. N.* 1324.  
 Beroë infundibulum, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2816 ; *Moodeer, N. A.*  
*Schw. Akad.* 1790, 11.  
 Medusa infundibulum, *Gmel. S. N.* 3152.  
 Cydippe infundibulum, *Esch. Acal.* 26 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit.  
 iii. 37.  
 Beroë ovata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 123. t. 14. fig. 5 ; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 469.  
 Beroë ovatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.  
 Beroë, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* iii. 401. t. 18. figs. 3, 4 ; *Ellis, Phil.*  
*Trans.* lix. 144.  
 Inhab. Firth of Tay.

## 3. CYDIPPE pomiformis.

Cydippe pomiformis, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91. t. Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

## 2. BOLINA.

Bolina, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91.

## 1. BOLINA HIBERNICA.

Bolina hibernica, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. t. 2. fig. Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

## Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ.

Physogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842.

Physogrades and Diphyes, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

## Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 122.

Diphyides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 65.

Diphyes, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 125.

## 1. DIPHYES.

Diphes, *Cuvier, R. A.* ; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 135.

Dagysa, *Solander.*

## 1. DIPHYES campanulifera?

Diphyes campanulifera, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 137 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 70.

D. Bory, *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 7 ; *Voy. Astrol.* 83. t. 4. figs. 1-6 ; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 135. t. 5. fig. 1 ; *Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 164.

Inhab.

## Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

Physophoridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 139 ; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Physophorides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

## 1. ARETHUSA.

Arethusa, *Browne, Jam.* 386.

Physalia, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801, 356 ; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 89.

Thalia, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* t. 89.

Urtica marina, *Sloane, Jam.* i. 7.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn.*

Cystisoma, *Lesson.*

Physophora, *Moodeer.*

## 1. ARETHUSA — ?

*Physalis*, *Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*  
 Inhab. Coast of Ireland, *W. Thompson*.

## Order V. CHONDROGRADÆ.

*Chondrogrades*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

*Chondrogradæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

*Cirrhigrades*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 303.

*Velellidæ*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165.

*Physophorides* part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

## Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ.

*Velellidæ*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

*Cirrhigrades*, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 303.

## 1. AGLAURA.

*Aglaura*, *Oken, Lehrb.* 125, 1815.

*Velella*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

*Rataria*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 166 (1829).

## 1. AGLAURA pocillum.

*Medusa pocillum*, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. t. 14. fig. 4; *Isis*, 1817, 483. t. 3. fig. 4.

*Rataria pocillum*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 97.

*Velella pocillum*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

*Aglaura crista*, *Oken, Naturg.* 135.

Inhab. Devonshire.

## 2. PHYLLODOCE.

*Phyllodoce*, *Browne, Jam.* 387; *Moodeer*, not *Salisbury*.

*Velella*, *Lamk. Syst.* (1801), 355; *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 99; *Peron, Ann. Nat. Hist.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168.

## 1. PHYLLODOCE vulgaris.

*Velella vulgaris*, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

*V. limbosa*, *Lamk.?*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

*V. aurora*, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 171.

? *Holothuria spirans*, *Forsk.*; *Penn, Light. Fl. Scot.* i. 66.

? *Medusa Velella*, *Linn. S. N.* 1098?; *Walker, MSS.* 1771.

? *Phyllodoce Velella*, *Moodeer*.

? *Velella mutica*, Lamk. *Syst.* 355.

V. *Scaphidia*, Peron.

*a, b, c, d, e.* In spirits. Barnstable, S. Devon, *Rev. I. Henslow*.

#### Class IV. ZOOPHYTA.

Zoophyta, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1838, 128; 1842, 134.

Anthozoa, Ehrenberg, *Corall. Roth. Meer.* 31; *Johnst. Zooph.* 3.

Radiated Zoophytes, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447.

Polypi, Owen, *Lectures*, 81.

Polypes, Jones, *Anim. Kingd.* 17. 50.

#### Order I. ZOANTHARIA.

Zoantha, *Blainv. Man.* 308, 1834.

Zoocorallia polyactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 31.

Les Zoantaires, Audouin and M. Edwards in *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 106, 1836.

Zoophyta helianthoida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448, 18 ?

Zoantharia, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129.

Anthozoa helianthoida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 180.

#### Suborder I. GYNOSOMATA.

##### Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ.

Actinia, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Soland. Zooph.* 1.

Les Actinies, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.

Actiniadæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 203, 2nd edit.

Zoanthaires mous ou Actiniens, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830, 285; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Actinina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 31; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 202, 2nd edit.

##### 1. CAPNEA.

Capnea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203.

Kapnea, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 81.

1. CAPNEA sanguinea.

Kapnea sanguinea, *Forbes in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 82. pl. 1. fig. 1. *a, b, c, d*; *Reports Ray Soc.* 379.

Capnea sanguinea, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203. fig. 43.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

## 2. CORYNACTIS.

*Corynactis*, *Allman, Arn. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417.

## 1. CORYNACTIS viridis.

*Corynactis viridis*, *Allman in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417. pl. 11; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 205. t. 35. figs. 10, 11.

*Actinia Iris*, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 3. t. 82. figs. 5, 6?

Inhab. Cork.

## 2. CORYNACTIS Allmani.

*Corynactis Allmani*, *Thompson; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 474. fig. 85.

Inhab. Belfast Bay.

## 3. ACTINIA.

*Actinia*, *Linn.*

*Priapus*, *Linn.* 10th edit.; *Forsk.*

*Zoanthes*, sp. *Cuv. Tabl. Elem.* 1797, 653.

## 1. ACTINIA mesembryanthemum.

La plus petite des Orties de mer, *Rondel. Poiss.* 380 (quoad fig.).  
Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences*, 1710, pl. 10. fig. 22.

*Priapus equinus*, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 10th edit. 656.

*Hydra disciflora*, *Gærtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 83. pl. 1. fig. 5; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

*Actinia equina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Dicquemare in Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 364. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 497; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 292; *Johnston in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 243; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411, *Proc. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 599; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

*Act. mesembryanthemum*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 4; *Encycl. Méth. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 52. t. 2. fig. 1; *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 81. fig. 12; *Grube, Actin.* 10; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 74. pl. 14. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 211. fig. 45. t. 36. figs. 1-3.

*Act. hemisphærica*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Hogg's Stock.* 30.

*Act. rufa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 105; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 198. figs. 86, 87.

*Act. corallina*, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 285.

Common Actinia, *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 89. pl. 54. fig. 4.  
 Small red Sea Nettle, *Wallis, Hist. of Northumb.* i.  
*Hydra mesembryanthemum*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.  
*Entacmæa mesembryanthemum*, *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 36??  
 Inhab. Coast of England.

2. *ACTINIA margaritifera*.

*Actinia margaritifera*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304. fig. 50;  
*Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 213. fig. 46.  
 Inhab. Copeland Island.

3. *ACTINIA Chiococca*.

*Actinia Chiococca*, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 214.  
 t. 36. figs. 4-6.  
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. *ACTINIA chrysosplenium*.

*Actinia chrysosplenium*, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.  
 p. 215. t. 37. figs. 1-3.  
 Inhab. St. Ives.

5. *ACTINIA coccinea*.

*Actinia coccinea*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2792; *Zool.*  
*Dan.* ii. 30. t. 63. figs. 1-3; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*,  
 pl. 72. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 255;  
*Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnston, Hist.*  
*Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 215.

*A. crassicornis jun.*, *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit.

Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

6. *ACTINIA viduata*.

*Actinia viduata*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2799; *Zool.*  
*Dan.* ii. 31. pl. 63. figs. 6-8; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod.* t. 72.  
 figs. 4, 5; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68,  
 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 256; *W. Thompson, Ann. &*  
*Mug. N. Hist.* vii. 481; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.  
 p. 215.

*Isacmæa viduata*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 34.

Inhab. Ireland.

7. *ACTINIA Troglodytes*.

*Actinia viduata*, *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 82. fig. 13; *E.*  
*Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48.

*Act. mesembryanthemum* var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 211.

*Act. viduata*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 75.

*Act. Troglodytes*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 216. f. 47.

Inhab. Berwick Bay.

8. *ACTINIA alba*.

*Actinia alba*, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 217. pl. 37. figs. 4-7.

Inhab. Cornwall.

9. *ACTINIA anguicoma*.

*Actinia anguicoma*, *Price, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 48. t. 37. figs. 8, 9.

Inhab. Bangor.

10. *ACTINIA intestinalis*.

*Actinia intestinalis*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 350. no. 342. pl. 1. fig. 11; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 49.

Inhab. Zetland.

11. *ACTINIA chrysanthellum*.

*Actinia chrysanthellum*, *Johnst. Hist. Br. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 37. figs. 10-15.

Inhab. Cornwall.

12. *ACTINIA biserialis*.

*Actinia biserialis*, *Forbes, Ann. N. H.* v. 182. pl. 3; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 38. fig. 1.

Inhab. Guernsey.

13. *ACTINIA vermicularis*.

*Actinia vermicularis*, *Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 222. t. 38. figs. 2-5.

Inhab. Zetland.

14. *ACTINIA cylindrica*.

*Actinia cylindrica*, *Reid, Ann. N. H.* 1848, 34. t. 6. figs. 21, 22.

Inhab. St. Andrew's Bay.

4. *CEREUS*.

*Cereus*, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815.

*Anthea*, *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1838.

*Anemonia*, *Risso, Eur. Mérid.* 1826.

*Actinocereus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. *CEREUS sulcata*.

*Urtica cinerea*, *Rondel. Poiss.* 381.

*Hydra tentaculis*, &c., *Gærtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 78. t. 1. fig. 1; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 526.

*Actinia Cereus*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 56. t. 2. fig. 3; *Grube, Actin.* 11.

*Act. sulcata*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 69; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 12; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 257.

*Actinocereus sulcatus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 194 (1830).

*Hydra Cereus*, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3867; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

*Anthea Cereus*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 81. pl. 14. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 240. t. 44.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 2. *CEREUS edulis*.

*Anemonia edulis*, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 289.

*Actinia Tuediæ*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 163. fig. 58, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246.

*Anthea Tuediæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald for April 1840*, p. 243; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 242. fig. 53.

Inhab. Berwickshire.

## 5. *CRIBRINA*.

*Cribrina*, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 40, 1834.

*Actinocereus*, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 193, 1830.

*Zoanthes*, sp. *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653, 1797.

*Actinoloba*, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 288, 1830.

### 1. *CRIBRINA gemmacea*.

*Ortie de mer*, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sci.* 1710, pl. 10. figs. 21, 23, 26.

*Hydra disciflora*, *Gärtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 82. t. 1. fig. 4; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 70. fig. 4; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

*Hydra gemmacea*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

*Actinia gemmacea*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 223. t. 37. figs. 6-9.

*Act. verrucosa*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 103; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50.

*Act. glandulosa*, *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259; *Rapp's Polyp.* 52.

*Actinocereus sessilis*, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 193.

*Cribrina verrucosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.

Inhab. Cornwall.

## 2. CRIBRINA monile.

*Actinia monile*, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303. fig. 49;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. fig. 51.  
 Inhab. Belfast.

## 3. CRIBRINA coriacea.

*L'Actinie coriace*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.  
*Actinia coriacea*, *Rapp, Polyp.* 51. t. 1. figs. 3, 4; *Teale, Trans. Leeds Soc.* i. 91. pl. 9, 10, 11; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. t. 39. figs. 1, 2.  
*Act. senilis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498.  
*Act. gemmacca*, var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 213. pl. 27; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.  
*Cribrina coriacea*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.  
*Act. digitata*, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 16. t. 133?  
*Act. monile*, *Cocks.*  
*Act. troglodytes*, *Couch.*  
*Act. bellis*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.  
 Inhab. Cornwall.

## 4. CRIBRINA crassicornis.

*L'Ortie rouge*, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 381–382.  
*Priapus sive Actinia proboscideibus crassis rotundis*, *Bast. Opusc.* subsec. i. lib. iii. 143. t. 13. fig. 1.  
*Act. felina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Barbut, Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 6.  
*Act. senilis*, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans.* lxxiii. 367. t. 16. fig. 10, and t. 17. figs. 11, 12; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 245 (pelagic varieties); *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.  
*Actinia crassicornis*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* iii. 252; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 67, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 226. t. 40.  
*Act. holsatica*, *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 23. t. 139.  
*Act. equina*, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 7. pl. 4.  
 ? *Act. bimaiculata*, *Grube, Actin.* 4. fig. 4.  
 Inhab. Coast of England.

## 5. CRIBRINA parasitica.

*La quatrième espèce d'Ortie*, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 382. fig.  
*Actinia efforta*, *Rapp's Polyp.* 54. t. 2. fig. 2.  
*Act. parasitica*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80. pl. 15. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. t. 41.  
 Inhab. Cornwall.

## 6. CRIBRINA bellis.

*Hydra calyciflora*, *Gærtn. Phil. Trans.* lii. 79. t. 1. fig. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 527.

*Actinia bellis*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50. t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. fig. 52. t. 41.

*Actinia Templetonii*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 80.

*Actinia pedunculata*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70, 2nd edit. iii. 411; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 258; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

*Actinocereus pedunculata*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, lx. 194.

*Hydra bellis*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

*Cribrina bellis*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Edw. Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 425; *Grube, Actin.* 12.

*Act. Templetonii*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Inhab. Cornwall.

7. CRIBRINA *Dianthus*.

*Urtica soluta caryophyllum referens*, *Planc. Conch.* 43. t. 4. fig. 6.

*Priapus sive Actinia proboscoidibus tenuibus brevibus*, *Bast. Opusc. subsec. i. lib.* iii. 143. t. 13. figs. 2-4 (bene).

*Actinia senilis*, *Linn. Syst.* 1089.

*Actinia judaica*, *Linn. Syst.* 1088.

*Actinia Dianthus*, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* lvii. 436. t. 19. fig. 8, *cop. in Encyclop. Méthod. Vers.* pl. 71. fig. 5; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 7; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xiii. pl. 539 (copied from *Ellis* and coloured from the description!); *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 233. t. 43.

Fourth species of *Anemony*, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans. abridg.* xiii. 638. pl. 12. fig. 9.

*Actinia pentapetala*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 187; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 71, 2nd edit. iii. 412; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 259.

*Le Zoanthe à cinq pétales*, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653.

*Actinoloba Dianthus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. (1830), 288; *Man. Actinol.* 322.

*Actinia plumosa*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2791; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 12. t. 88. figs. 1, 2 (drawn when the animal has been in a very relaxed and half-expanded condition), and fig. 4; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 130; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 256; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291; *Rapp's*

- Polyp.* 55. t. 3. fig. 1 (good); *Johnston, Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246; *Micros. Journ.* ii. 147.  
*Metridium plumosa*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 287; *Actinol.* 321.  
*Actinia scnilis*, *Barb. Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 5; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 9; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412.  
*Hydra Dianthus*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.  
*Act. Dianthus*, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251.  
 Inhab.

### Doubtful Species.

1. *Actinia truncata*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 106; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.  
 Inhab.
2. *Actinia sulcata*, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. N. H.* ix. 303.  
*A. effœta*, jun., *Templeton*.  
 Inhab.
3. *Actinia caryophyllus*, *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; *Martin, Marine Worms*.  
*A. Dianthus?*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 234.  
 Inhab.
4. *Actinia anemonoides*, *Turt. Syst. Nat.* iv. 101.  
*Act. Anemone*, *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; not *Ellis*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* t. 26, 27.  
 Inhab.

### 6. ADAMSIA.

*Adamsia*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.  
*Cribrina*, sp. *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41.

#### 1. ADAMSIA palliata.

- Medusa palliata*, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 135. t. 11. fig. 1.  
*Actinia maculata*, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 8; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 236. t. 4. figs. 6, 7; and in *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Sc.* iii. 49; *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48; *W. Thompson, ibid.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286.  
*Act. carcinopados*, *Otto in Nov. Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur.* xi. 288. pl. 40; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* ii. 242; *Rapp, Polyp.* 58; *Grube, Actin.* 13.  
*Cribrina palliata*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 426.  
*Actinia picta*, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 286.  
*Actinia effœta*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.  
 Parasite *Actinia*, *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald*, ii. 333.

*Adamsia maculata*, *Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.

*Adamsia palliata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 207. fig. 44. t. 42. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Milford Haven.

## 7. ILUANTHOS.

*Iluanthos*, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184.

### 1. ILUANTHOS scoticus.

*Iluanthos scoticus*, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184. pl. 3; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 243. t. 45. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Loch Ryan.

## Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.

*Luceruariadæ*, *M. Edw. Cuvier, R. A. Zooph.* t. 63; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 244.

*Actiniadæ pars*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*

### 1. LUCERNARIA.

*Lucernaria*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 244.

#### 1. LUCERNARIA fascicularis.

*Lucernaria fascicularis*, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 248. pl. 18. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Lamoureux, in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 470; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 244. t. 45. figs. 3-7, and 252.

*L. quadricornis*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 227; *Zool. Dan.* i. 51. t. 39; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 252, 476.

Inhab. Zetland.

#### 2. LUCERNARIA auricula.

*Holothuria lagenam referens tentaculis octonis fasciculatis*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232. no. 2812.

*Lucernaria auricula*, *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 341; *Montagu in Linn. Trans.* ix. 113. pl. 7. fig. 5; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 44. fig. 29, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Sars, Soëdyr. Naturh.* 34. t. 4. figs. 1-13; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 35; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 83. pl. 16. figs. 1-3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 246. figs. 54, 55; *Edw. Cuv. R. A. Zooph.* t. 63.

*L. octoradiata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 474.

*L. auricula*, *Lamour. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 471.

a. In spirits.

## 3. LUCERNARIA campanulata.

Lucernaria campanulata, *Lamx. in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 472. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 248.

L. Convolvulus, *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 59. fig. 3.

Lucernaire auricule, *Blainv. Man. Act.* pl. 50. fig. 4.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. LUCERNARIA cyathiformis.

Lucernaria cyathiformis, *Sars, Faun. Norv.* i. 26. t. 3. figs. 8-13; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 475. fig. 86.

Inhab. Arran.

## Suborder II. CHONDROPHORA.

## Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ.

Zoanthina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 45; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 201.

Les Zoanthes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 293.

Les Zoanthaires coriacés, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 294; *Act.* 1834, 328.

Zoanthidæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129, 1840.

## 1. ZOANTHUS.

Zoanthus, *Cuvier, Trait. Elem.*; *Règ. Anim.* 1817; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Zoantha, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.*; *Schweiger.*

## 1. ZOANTHUS Couchii.

Zoanthus Couchii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 73. pl. 15. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 202. t. 35. fig. 9; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 415.

a, b, c. Cornwall, *R. I. Couch, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Sarcodictyon catenata*.

## Suborder III. CORALLIPHORA.

Madreporea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 297.

Phytocorallia, Polyactinia and P. dodeactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madreporina, *Wieg. & Ruthe, Handb. Zool.* 592, 1832.

Fungina, *Ehrenb. Corall.*; *Wieg. & Ruthe*, 592.

## Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.

Milleporina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194.

Madrepores, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 347.

Pocilloporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

## 1. POCILLOPORA.

Pocillopora, *Lamk.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madrepora, sp. *Müller*; *Linn.*

## 1. POCILLOPORA? interstineta.

Madrepora interstineta, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252.

Pocillopora interstineta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194, 251; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203.

Inhab. Zetland.

## Fam. 2. OCELLINIDÆ.

Ocellina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 75; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 195.

Madrephyllæa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 301.

Madreporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*; *Ann. Nat. Hist.*

## 1. TURBINOLIA.

Turbinolia, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

## 1. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

Turbinolia Millesiana, *DeFrance, Dict. Sc. Nat.* lvi. 92; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 303; *S. V. Wood in Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xiii. 12; *Morris, Cat.* 46; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 196. t. 35. figs. 1-3.

Turbinolia Millesiana, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 364; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

"Turbinolia mixta, *DeFrance, MSS.*; *Michelin, Polyp. Fossil. France*, t. 43. fig. 3," *E. Forbes.*

Turbinolia, *Taylor, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 272.

a. North Sea. Presented by J. Alder, Esq.

## 2. OCLINA.

Oculina, sp. *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madrepora, sp. *Solander.*

## 1. OCLINA prolifera.

Madrepora prolifera, *Seba, Mus.* iii. t. 116. fig. 3; *Pallas, Elench.* 307; *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 1281; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252; *Ellis and Solander, Zooph.* 153. t. 32. fig. 2; *Esper, Mad.* i. t. 11.

Oculina prolifera, *Lamk. H. A. s. V.* ii. 286, 2nd edit. ii. 456; *Blainv. Act.* 380; *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 80; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195, 251 note; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203; *King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1847, 279.

Inhab. Shetland, *Atkinson. Mus. Newcastle.*

## 3. CARYOPHYLLIA.

*Caryophyllia*, Lamk. *Hist. A. s. V.*

*Caryophylliæa*, Blainv. 1830.

*Cyathina*, Ehrenb.

*Astreæ*, sp. Browne, 17 ?

*Turbinolia*, sp. Flem. 1828; Blainv. 1830.

## 1. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii.

*Caryophyllia cyathus*, Fleming in Wern. *Mem.* ii. 249, and in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* viii. 70; Broderip in *ibid.* viii. 312; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 508; not Lamk.

Car. Smithii, Stokes and Broderip in *Zool. Journ.* iii. 486. pl. 13. figs. 1-6, and in *Bull. des Sc. Nat.* xvii. 157; Buckland, *Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 90. pl. 54. figs. 9-11; Harvey in *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, part ii. 28, and in *Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. i.* 474. fig. 55; Thompson in *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; Portlock's *Lond.* 334; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 29; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 72. pl. 12. fig. 3; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 198. t. 35. figs. 4-8.

Car. sessilis, Bellamy's *S. Devon*, 267 & 330. pl. 18.

Car. pygmea, Risso, *l'Eur. Mérid.* v. 352 ?; Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 310.

*a, b, c, d.* Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CARYOPHYLLIA borealis.

*Fungia turbinata*, Fleming in Wern. *Mem.* ii. 25.

*Turbinolia borealis*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 509; Blainv. *Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 307; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195. f. 42. 473.

*Caryophyllia Smithii*, var. Forbes; Johnst. *B. Z.* 2nd edit. 473.

*a.* Oban, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful British Species.*3. CARYOPHYLLIA ramea, Lamk. *Syn.* 370; Johnst. *B. Z.* 2nd edit. 201, 473.

*Madrepora ramea*, Linn. *Sol. Zooph.* t. 38.

*Lithodendron ramea*, Schweig.

*Dendrophyllia ramea*, Blainv.

*Oculina ramea*, Ehrenb.

Inhab. Mediterranean. Cornish coast, Murray, *Ency. Geog.* 1840, 343.

4. CARYOPHYLLIA musicalis, Lamk. *Hist.* ii.

*Madrepora musicalis*, Linn. *Syst.* 1278; Berk. *Syn.* i. 211; Turt. *S. N.* iv. 625; *Brit. Faun.* 204.

*Mad. organum*, Pallas, *Zooph.* 317.

*Authophyllum musicalis*, *Ehrenb.*

*Sarcinula musicalis*, *Blainv.*

Inhab. Irish coast.

*MADREPORA truncata.*

Inhab. "British," *Stewart, Elem.* ii. 426.

*MADREPORA lichenoides.*

Inhab. "British," *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

## Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.

Zoophytaria, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man.* 496 (1834);

*Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 131 (1842).

*Z. oocorallia octactinia*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meer.* 53 (1834).

*Les Aleyoniens*, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. An. s. Vert.* iii. 105 (1836).

*Zoophyta asteroida*, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447 (1836).

*Anthozoa asteroida*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* 2nd edit. p. 138 (1847).

## Suborder I. RADICATA.

Polipiers corticifères part., *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Polipes tubifères, *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

## Fam. I. ALCYONIDÆ.

*Aleyonidæ*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 174.

*Les Aleyons*, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 320.

*Polypi tubiferi*, *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ii. 403.

*Aleyonaria*, *Blainv. Man.* 519.

*Lobulariadae*, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, i. 107; *J. E.*

*Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

*Haleyonina*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 56.

*Aleyonina*, *Wiegman & Ruthe*, 595.

## 1. ALCYONIUM.

*Aleyonium*, *Linn.*; *Pallas*, 1766; *Lam.* 1801 (not 1806); *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

*Lobularia*, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.*; *Ehrenb.*

*Cydonium* (animal, not sponge), *Fleming*, 1828.

*Achilleum*, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 82.=*A. manus diaboli*. *A. papillosa*.

*Magina*, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 83.=*A. lobatum*.

*Korkschwamm*, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 84.=*A. arboreum*.

1. *ALCYONIUM digitatum*.

*Aleyonium ramosa digitatum*, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 2; *Breyn. in Ephem. Acad. Leopold.* cent. 8. app. 159; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 24. t. 3. figs. 6, 7 (pessima).

Main de mer, *Jussieu in Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* an. 1742, 294. t. 9. fig. 1.

Dead man's hand, or Dead man's toes, *Ellis, Corall.* 83. no. 2. pl. 32. fig. a. A. A. 2.

*Aleyonium manus marina*, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* liii. 431. t. 20. figs. 3?, 10.

*Magina lobata digitata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 83.

*A. digitatum*, *Linn. Syst.* 1294; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 175. pl. 1. fig. 7; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ix. 251; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 321; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Harvey in ibid. n. s.* i. 475. figs. 56, 57 (very inaccurate); *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 27; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 58. pl. 13. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 176. f. 38. t. 34.

*Aleyonium molle*, *Esper*, p. 56. t. 18. B. fig. 42, encrusting the tube of the Amphitrite.

*Alc. lobatum*, *Pall. Elench.* 351; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 336. pl. 12. fig. 4, and pl. 13. fig. omn.; *Corall.* 243. pl. 12. fig. 4, pl. 13 and pl. 14. fig. 1.

*Lobularia lobatum*, *Deslongchamps, E. M.* 498.

*Lobularia digitata*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 413, 2nd edit. ii. 631; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 515; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sc.* no. 15; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 421; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 250. pl. 8; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. fig. 56; *Blainv. Actinol.* 521; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 57.

*Lobularia grandiflora*, *Chamisso, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 57.

*Aleyonium Cydonium*, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. p. 1. t. 8. figs. 4, 5.

*Lobularia conoidea*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 632; *Deslongchamps, E. M.*

*Cydonium Mulleri*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 28 (not of *Fleming, Brit. A.*, nor *Blainv.*, which is a sponge).

*Aleyonium exos.*, *Spix, Ann. Mus.* xiii. 451. 31.

*Aleyonium pulmo*, *Esper, Supp.* ii. t. 9, dry.

a, b, c. In spirits. Coast of Kent. W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e. Dry. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

2. *ALCYONIUM glomeratum*.

*Aleyonidium rubrum*, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285.

*Alc. glomeratum*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 178.

*Aleyonidium glomeratum*, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 112.

*Aleyonium sanguineum*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 60. pl. 13. fig. 1.

Inhab. Cornwall, *Couch*.

## 2. SARCODICTYON.

Sarcodictyon, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst.* 1847.

Sarcorete, *Johnst. MSS.*

1. SARCODICTYON *catenata*.

Sarcodictyon *catenata*, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 179. t. 33. fig. 4-7.

Sarcorete *catenata*, *Johnst. MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a. Scarborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Zoanthus Couchii*.

## Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ.

Ceratophytes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 309.

Polypiers corticifères, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 288.

Gorgoniadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 166.

Ceratophyta corticosa, *Schweig. Handb.* 432.

Corallia, *Blainv. Man.* 501.

Ceratocorallia s. Gorgonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133.

Isidea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 123.

Corallina, *Wieg. & Ruthe, Handb.* 594, 1832.

Coralliadæ, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134.

## 1. GORGONIA.

Gorgonia, *Linn.*; *Lam.* 1801.

Eunicea, sp. *Ehrenb.*

1. GORGONIA *verrucosa*.

Frutex marinus flabelliformis, *Raii Hist. Plant.* iii. 7; *Sir H.*

*Sloane, Phil. Trans. abridg.* 1746, ix. 198. pl. 4. fig. 4.

Keratophyton flabelliforme, cortice verrucosa obductum, *Raii Syn.* 32.

*Erica marina alba frutescens*, *Petiv. Mus. cent. prim.* 9. no. 50.

Lithophyte second, 3 and 8, *Mars. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, p. 93.

pl. 17. fig. 81, p. 96. pl. 18. fig. 82, p. 104. pl. 21. fig. 97-100.

Warted Sea-fan, *Borl. Cornw.* 238. t. 24. fig. 1.

Gorgonia *verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1291; *Pall. Elench.* 196; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Ésper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2; *Cavol. Polyp. Mar.* 29. t. 1. fig. 1-11, t. 4. fig. 1-16; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 491; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 82; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 24 and 27. t. 33. fig. 4-7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 26; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 56. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 167. t. 32. fig. 1.

*Gorg. viminalis*, Sow. *Brit. Misc.* 81. pl. 40; not *Pallas* nor *Esper*, t. 11.

*Eunicea verrucosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 136.

a. Devonshire, J. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. GORGONIA pinnata.

*Gorgonia pinnata*, *Linn. Syst. edit. x.* 802; *Linn. Syst.* 1292; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 87. t. 14. fig. 3; *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan. iv.* 37. t. 153; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 168. t. 33. figs. 1-3, not *Lamk.* n. 17?

*G. viminalis*, *Walker, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

a. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. MURICEA.

*Muricea*, *Lamk. Gen. Pol.*; *Blainv.*

*Gorgonia*, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

### 1. MURICEA Placomus.

Warted Sea-fan, *Ellis, Corall.* 67. no. 1. t. 27. figs. a. A. 1, 2, 3.

*Gorgonia Placomus*, *Pall. Elench.* 201; *Linn. Syst.* 1290; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 86; *Esper, Gorgon.* t. 33, 34, and 34 A; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 83; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 316, 2nd edit. ii. 492; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 469; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 25; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 55. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. t. 32. fig. 2.

*Muricea Placomus*, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 134?

Inhab. "Coast of Cornwall," *Ellis.* A doubtful native.

## 3. PTEROGORGIA.

*Pterogorgia*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

*Gorgonia*, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

*Gorgonia A*, *Blainv. Man.* 469.

### 1. PTEROGORGIA anceps.

*Keratophyton dichotomum*, caule et ramulis leviter compressis, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Sea Willow, *Ellis, Corall.* 68. no. 2. t. 27. fig. g.

*Gorgonia anceps*, *Pall. Elench.* 183; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Gmel. Syst.* 1292; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 7. fig. 1-3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 317, ed. 2. ii. 494; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 395; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 84; *Hist.* ii. 317, 2nd edit. ii. 494; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. fig. 36. t. 32. fig. 3.

*Pterogorgia anceps*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Inhab. Margate, *Dale.* A doubtful native.

## 4. PRIMNOA.

Primnoa, *Lamouroux, Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, 188; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 171; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 474.

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas.*

Gorgonia C, *Blainv. Man.*

## 1. PRIMNOA lepadifera.

*Reseda similis maritima, Raii Hist. Pl.* i. 68.

Gorgonia reseda, *Pall. Elench.* 204.

Gorgonia lepadifera, *Linn. Syst.* 1289; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* ii. 130. t. 13. fig. 1; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 84. t. 13. figs. 1, 2; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 430; *Lam. Hist. An. s. Vert.* ii. 323, 2nd edit. 507.

Primnoa lepadifera, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 188; *Corall. Flex.* 223; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 513; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133; *Blainv. Act.* 510. pl. 87. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 171. fig. 37.

a. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Natives.*

1. IRIS hippuris, *Linn.*; *Ellis, Zooph.* 105. t. 3. figs. 1. 5.

Inhab. West Indies. East coast of Scotland, *Walker. Orkney, Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

2. IRIS extroehus, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 206, is the stem of a fossil *Pentacrinus*.

## Suborder II. LIBERA.

Polypes flottans, *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

## Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ.

Pennatula, *Linn. Syst.* x. 818; *Pall. Elench.* 362; *Linn. Syst.* 1321.

Les Pennatules, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 317, 1817.

Polypi natantes, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 413, 1816.

Pennatulidæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 132; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157.

Pennæ marinæ, *Schweig. Handb.* 401, 1820.

Pennatularia, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 476, 1830; *Man.* 512, 1834.

Calamites, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 543.

Pennatulina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 63.

## 1. PENNATULA.

Pennatula, sp. *Linn.*

Pennatula, *Lamk.* 1801, 1816; *Cuvier*, 1817.

## 1. PENNATULA phosphorea.

*Penna marina*, *Imp. Ital.* 650; *Planch. Conch.* 108. t. 8. E. D.; *Sib. Scot.* ii. lib. tert. 28.

*Penna marina rubra*, *Albin, Annot. Acad.* i. t. 6. figs. 3, 4, 5; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 434. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, 3 (419. t. 19. fig. 1-4, var.  $\beta$ . *Pallas*).

*Penna rubra*, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 101. pl. 8. figs. 1-3.

*Pennatula phosphorea*, *Linn. Syst.* 1332; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 420. pl. 19. figs. 1-5; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255. no. 3075; *Esper, Pflanz. Pennat.* t. iii. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 294; *Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450; *Blumenb. Man.* 274; *Lam. Syn.* 380; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 426, 2nd edit. ii. 643; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 318; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 517; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 66; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 420; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248. pl. 7; *Roget, Bridgw. Trcat.* i. 174. figs. 71, 72 (bad); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157. fig. 35.

*P. rubra*, *Pall. Elench.* 368.

*P. Britannica*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 61.

*Pennatole fosforea*, *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 4 and 11. t. 31. fig. 15.

*a.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d.* Dry. Coast of England.

*e, f.* Dry. Orkney. Hebrides.

## 2. VIRGULARIA.

*Virgularia*, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 1830, 478.

*Virgulaire*, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

*Scirpearia*, *Templeton*, not *Cuvier*.

## 1. VIRGULARIA mirabilis.

*Pennatula mirabilis*, *Linn. Syst.* 1322; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* i. p. 11. t. 11. figs. 1-3; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 63; *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 51. pl. 25; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565.

*Virgularia mirabilis*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 430, 2nd edit. ii. 647; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* no. 14; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 161. t. 30.

*Scirpearia mirabilis*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

*La Virgulaire à ailes laches*, *Blainv. Act.* 514. pl. 90. fig. 3.

*a, b, c.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, e.* Dry. South Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

## 3. PAVONARIA.

? *Funieuline*, *Lam. Ext. du Cour.* 1812.

*Funiculina*, sp. *Lam. Hist.* ii. 423, 1816.

*Pavonaria*, *Cuv.* 1817; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 480, 1830; *Ehrenb. Cor. R. M.* 1834; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847.

## 1. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

Pennatula, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. t. 20. fig. 8.

Pennæ piscis, *Bohads. An. Mar.* 112. t. 9. figs. 4, 5.

Pennatula quadrangularis, *Pall. Elench.* 372.

Pennatula antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1323; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 63.

Funiculina tetragona, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 423, 2nd edit. 641.

Pavonaria antennina, *Cuvier; Schweig. Handb.* 435; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 64.

Pavonaria quadrangularis, *Blainv. Act.* 516. pl. 90. fig. 1 (copied from *Bohadsch*); *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 414; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 164. t. 31; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

a, b. Dry. North Sea. Presented by G. MacAndrew, Esq.

## Order III. POLYPIARIA.

Les Sertulairiens, *Audouin & M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 105.

Zoophyta hydroida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 447.

Polypiararia, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133.

Polypiararia part., *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Nudibrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.

Hydrozoa, *Owen, Lect.* 82.

Anthozoa hydroida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 5.

## Suborder I. TUBULARINA.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Tubularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 70; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 29.

Tubularidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1837.

Les Tubulaires, *Van Beneden.*

## Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

Corynidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club* (1836), p. 107; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 30.

Corynaidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1840), p. 76.

Coryne, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 61; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 471; *Schweig. Handb.* 409.

Les Corines, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Tubulariæ pars, *Pallas, Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* pp. 36, 37.

Hydræ pars, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* p. 230.

## 1. CLAVA.

Clava, *Gmelin, Berl. Mag.* 1775; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 50, 1815;  
*Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 29.

? *Fistulana, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

*Corina, Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

*Coryna, Ehrenb. Corall.* 1834.

## 1. CLAVA multicornis.

*Polyporum species margine conehæ insidentes, Bast. Opusc.*  
*subs. i. 44. t. 5. fig. 2 c.*

*Zoophyton minutum Coryne simillimum, Pall. Spic. Zool. fasc. x.*  
*36. t. 4. fig. 9 d. D. E. F.*

*Hydra multicornis, Forsk. Desc. Anim.* 131. no. 87. t. 26 B. b,  
*copied in Encyclop. Méthod. pl. 69. figs. 12, 13.*

*Coryna multicornis, Ehrenb. Corall. des. roth. Meer.* 69; *Lam.*  
*Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*  
*ix. 419; Blainv. Act.* 471.

*Molluscum, Müll. Besch. der Berl. Gesell. Nat.* 400. t. 5. figs. 3, 4.

*Hydra squamata, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2786; *Zool.*  
*Dan. i. 3. t. 4. figs. 1-3, copied in Encyclop. Méthod. pl. 69.*  
*figs. 10, 11; Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 347.

*Coryne squamata, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 51; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii.  
 62, 2nd edit. ii. 73; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Flem. Edinb.*  
*Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 1; *Brit. Anim.*  
 553; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 234; *Blainv. Act.*  
 471; *Stark, Elen.* ii. 443; *Sars, Bidr. til Soëdyr.* 1. p. 1;  
*Johnst. Br. Zooph.* 109. pl. 2. fig. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag.*  
*Nat. Hist.* vii. 283; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph.*  
*Cornw.* 2; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 11. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Tubul.*  
 60. pl. 5. figs. 1-14.

*Clava parasitica, Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100.

*Tubularia affinis, Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210;  
*Stew. Elem.* ii. 438.

*Fistulana multicornis, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55.

*Clava multicornis, Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* p. 30. pl. 1. figs. 1-3. 467.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits ("Corina, Leach MSS."). S. coast of Devon.  
 Presented by J. Cranch, Esq.

## 2. HYDRACTINIA.

*Hydractinia, Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Brux.* xii. 1841; *Johnst.*  
*Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 34.

*Echinochorium, Hassall, Ann. N. H.* xv. 248, 1841.

*Synhydra, Quatrefages.*

? *Dysmorphosa, Philippi.*

*Podoeoryna, Sars, Faun. Lit. Norveg.* i. 4.

*Aleyonium, sp. Blainv.* 1830.

## 1. HYDRACTINIA echinata.

- Alcyonium echinatum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. t. 9. fig. 2; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 488; *Man. Act.* 525; *Gray, Zool.* i. 204; *Gould, Massachus.* 351.
- Alcyonidium echinatum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. t. 42. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 134.
- Hydractinia echinata, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. 34. t. 1. figs. 4-6. 467.
- Coryne squamata var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* iii. t. 2. figs. 4, 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 12. t. 1. fig. 2.
- Echinocorium clavigerum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* vii. 371. t. 10. fig. 5, xii. 117; *Macgill. Ann. & Mag. N. H.* ix. 463.
- Hydractinia lactea, *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 64. t. 6. figs. 7-14; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 250.
- Coryne Hassalli, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. 189.
- Synhydra parasites, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xx. 232. t. 8, 9.
- a. Berwick Bay, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. Devonshire, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Coldingham, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HYDRACTINIA? (Alderi).

- Hydractinia Alderi, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 a. inhab. Coast of Northumberland, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, J. Alder, Esq.

## 3. HYDRACTINIA? minuticornis?

- Hydra corynaria, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 419. f. 58; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 36. fig. 4; not Bosc.
- Hydra lutea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; not Bosc.
- Hydra littoralis, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 98.
- ? Hydra minuticornis, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2788. inhab. Belfast Lough, 1810, *Templeton*.

## 3. CORYNE.

- Coryne, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. 40; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 39.

Stipula, *Sars*.

Syncoryna, *Ehrenb. Roth. Mcer.* 70.

Hermia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111.

Capsularia, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

## 1. CORYNE pusilla.

- Coryne pusilla, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* fasc. x. 40. t. 4. fig. 8, cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 39. 467. t. 2.
- Tubularia Coryne, *Pallas in lib. cit.*; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210.

*Hydra ramosa*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 348.

*Coryne glandulosa*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 74 ; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87, & viii. 295 ; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 2 ; *Brit. Anim.* 553 ; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253, & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 631. fig. 110 ; *Blainv. Act.* 471. pl. 85. figs. 3, 3 a, copied from Gærtner.

*Syncoryna pusilla*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 70 ; *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 53. pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

*Hermia glandulosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111. vign. no. 12, and pl. 4. figs. 1, 2 ; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 249 ; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283. pl. 6. fig. 2 ; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3, and *Corn. Faun.* iii. 12. pl. 1. fig. 3.

Var. a. *Cor. pusilla*, *Ehrenb.*, not Gærtner. ; *Johnst. l. c.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2.

b. *Cor. Listerii*, *Johnst. l. c.* 41. t. 2.

*Coryne*, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 376. t. 10. fig. 3.

*Syncoryna Listeri*, *Van Bened. Tubul.* 54. t. 3. figs. 11, 12.

c. *Cor. ramosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 71 ; *Johnst. l. c.* 42. t. 6. figs. 4, 5.

*Tubularia muscoides*, *Linn. S. N.* 1302 ; *Agardh, K. V. Akad. Handl.* 1816, 256. t. 7. fig. 1 ; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250 ; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17. t. 68. figs. 6, 7.

*Fistularia muscoides*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254.

*Fistulana muscoides*, *O. Fabr. Faun. Græn.* 442.

d. *C. Chamissonis*, *Johnst. l. c.* 43.

*Coryna ramosa*, *Chamisso and Eysenh. Nov. Act. Acad. Cur.* x. 370. t. B. fig. 3.

*Syncoryna Chamissonis*, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 71 ; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 55 ; *Ann. N. H.* xv. 249.

a, b, c. Devonshire. Miss Amelia Griffiths. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Strangford Lough. W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

?f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. CORDYLOPHORA.

*Cordylophora*, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330 ; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 44.

##### 1. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

*Cordylophora lacustris*, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 44. fig. 5.

Inhab. Dublin, Grand Dock, *Allman*.

## Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

Tubulariadae, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 45.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. edit.* 10, i. 803; *Pallas, Elench.* 79; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108; *Blainv. Act.* 469; *Schweig. Handb.* 424.

Fistularia, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 32.

Calamella, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

## 1. EUDENDRIUM.

Calamella, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, and *Introd.* iv.

Eudendrium, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72.

Fistularia, sp. *Müller; Lamx.* 1812.

? Siphorus, *Rafinesque, Caratt. Nov. Generi*, 96, 1810.

## 1. EUDENDRIUM ramosum.

Corallina tubularia gracilis et ramosa, axillis ramulorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* 31. no. 3. t. 16. fig. A. & t. 17. figs. a, A.

Tubularia ramosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 804; *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Soland. Zooph.* 32; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 276; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Lamx. Corall. Trans.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Blainv. Act.* 470. pl. 30. fig. 3, copied from *Ellis*; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 8. fig. 15, from *Ellis*; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 466; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 14; *Gould's Massachus.* 350.

Tubularia Sertularia ramosa, *Dalyell, Anim. Scott.* i. 64. t. 11.

Tubularia trichoides, *Pall. Elench.* 84; *Lamx. Corall.* 101; *Blainv. Act.* 470.

Fistularia ramosa, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254 (not *Fistularia ramosa*, *O. Fabr.*).

Eudendrium ramosum, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 72; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 46. t. 6. figs. 1, 2, 3. 467; not *Van Beneden*.

a. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Bootle. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. TUBULARIA.

Tubularia, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 111, 1812; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. edit.* 1, edit. 2. 48.

*Calamella*, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

*Eudendrium*, sp. *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72, 1834.

*Tubularia*  $\beta$ , *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

### 1. TUBULARIA indivisa.

Remarkable Sea-plant, *Lhwyd*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* vi. 73. pl. 3. fig. 1.

*Adianti aurei minimi facie planta marina*, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 4; *Jussieu*, *Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, p. 296. t. 10. fig. 2.

Tubular Coralline like oaten pipes, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. xlviii.* t. 17. fig. D; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. D; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 31. no. 2. t. 16. fig. 6, copied in *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 27. fig. 1.

*Tubularia indivisa*, *Linn. Syst.* x. 803; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 125; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 230; *Expos. Méthod.* 17; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 299; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 89. pl. 28. fig. 5, a reduced copy from *Ellis*; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 252; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411 & xxi. 93, & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 600; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 1, 2, 3, 4; *Lister*, *Phil. Trans.* 1834, 366. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Harvey*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. ii. 511; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 3; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 49. t. 3. figs. 1, 2. 467.

*Tubularia ealamaris*, *Pallas*, *Elench.* 81; *Ehrenb. C. R. M.* 71.

*Tubularia gigantea*, *Lamx. Expos.* 17. t. 68. fig. 5.

*La Tubulaire chalumeau*, *Blainv. Act.* 470.

a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 2. TUBULARIA Dumortierii.

*Tubularia Dumortierii*, *Van Beneden*, *Les Tubul.* 50. pl. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 50. t. 7. figs. 1, 2.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. TUBULARIA Larynx.

Var. a. The tubes simple or undivided.

*Fucus Dealensis fistulosus*, *laryngæ similis*, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 8; *Pétiv. Oper.* iii. 39. no. 406; *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. c, & xi. pl. 5. fig. 3, young.

Tubulous Coralline wrinkled like the windpipe, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 30. no. 1. t. 16. fig. b.

*Corallina tubularia laryngi similis*, *Bast. Opusc.* subsec. 41. t. 2. figs. 3, 4, & t. 3. figs. 2-4.

*Tubularia muscoides*, *Pall. Elench.* 82; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Esper, Tub. t.* 4. figs. 1, 2 (the figures in t. 4 are all copied from *Baster.*); *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438; *Lamour. Corall.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552.

*Tubularia Larynx*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 51. t. 3. fig. 3, & t. 5. figs. 3, 4. 467; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 42. t. 5.

Var.  $\beta$ . The tubes subramose. *Tub. ramosa*, *Esper, Tub. t.* 9. figs. 1-3.

*Eudendrium bryoides*, *Ehrenh. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 72.

Windpipe Coralline, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. fig. 3.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. From bottom of a vessel from Halifax to Liverpool, and from thence to Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Var.  $\beta$ . Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. TUBULARIA gracilis.

*Tubularia gracilis*, *Harvey, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1836, p. 54; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. t. 4. figs. 3, 4, 5.

*Tub. Larynx*, var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 116.

*Tub. Calamaris*, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 46. pl. 1. figs. 1-6.

Inhab. Devonport, on chains of floating bridge, *Harvey*.

#### 5. TUBULARIA polyeeps.

*Tubularia polyeeps*, *Dalyell, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 601; *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xxi. 93; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 12 to 21.

Inhab. Scotland.

Note. *Tubularia flabelliformis*, *Adans. Linn. Trans.* v. 12, is a minute *Diatomacea*.

### 3. CORYMORPHA.

*Corymorpha*, *Sars, Besk.* 7; *Forbes and Goodsir*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 53.

*Ellisia*, *Forbes, Athenæum*, 1840.

#### 1. CORYMORPHA nutans.

*Corymorpha nutans*, *Sars, Besk.* 7. pl. 1. fig. 3; *Forbes and Goodsir, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 54. t. 7. figs. 3, 6.

*Ellisia flos-maris*, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, 1840; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310, 1840.

a. In spirits. Orkney, Stromness, E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CORYMORPHA ———?

Corymorpha ———?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 b.

## Suborder II. SERTULARINA.

Sertularia, *Linn.*

Sertularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 73.

## Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

Sertulariadæ pars, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.

Les Sertularies pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

Sertulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 57.

Sertulariæ pars, *Pall. Elench.* 106; *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Soland. Zooph.* 32.

Sertulariées pars, *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 9.

## 1. HALECIUM.

Halecium, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *Schweiger*, 1820; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 58.

Thoa, *Lamour.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Halecina, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

## 1. HALECIUM Halecinum.

Corallina scruposa pennata, cauliculis crassiusculis rigidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 15.

Herring-bone Coralline, *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 454. pl. 10. figs. E, F, G; *Corall.* 17. no. 15. pl. 10; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 506. pl. 17. figs. f, E.

Sertularia Halecina, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 113; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 21. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, 2nd edit. ii. 146; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 162. t. 27, 28, 29, 30.

Thoa Halecina, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 211; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 568; *Blainv. Act.* 488. pl. 84. figs. 4, 4 a; *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 14; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15. pl. 3.

Halecium Halecinum, *Schweig. Handb.* 426; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 8. p. 468.

Halecina *Ellisii*, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

- a.* Cork. J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*b, c, d, e, h.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*f, g.* Ireland; Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq.  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*i.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. *HALECIUM rameum.*

- Tubularia ramea*, *Pall. Elench.* 83; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 117. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15.  
*Tubularia Sertularia ramea*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 50. t. 6, 7, 9, 10.  
*Thoa Savignyi*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. t. 67. figs. 5, 6 (bad).  
*Tubularia ramosa*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253. pl. 10.  
*Eudendrium rameum*, *Johnst. B. Z.* p. 45. t. 5. figs. 1, 2. 467.  
*a, b, c.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*d.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. *HALECIUM Beanii.*

- Thoa Beanii*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 120. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 169. t. 33. fig. 31.  
*Halecium Beanii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 9. figs. 1, 2.  
*a.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*b.* Whiteburn, Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*c.* Carrickfergus, Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. *HALECIUM muricatum.*

- Sertularia muricata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 59. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 31. figs. 1, 2; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Hogg's Stockton*, 34.  
*Laomedea muricata*, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 209.  
*Campanularia muricata*, *Blainv. Act.* 473.  
*Thoa muricata*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 16; *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 173. t. 32.  
*Halecium muricatum*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. t. 9. figs. 3, 4.  
*a.* Tay near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 c. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SERTULARELLA.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Linn.*

Sertularia a, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 61.

## 1. SERTULARELLA polyzonias.

Corallina minus ramosa, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 13. t. 2. fig. 4.

Great Tooth Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 5. no. 3. pl. 2. figs. a. A, b. B, & pl. 38. fig. 1 A.

Corallina pennata et siliquata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 42. pl. 2. fig. 7 (pessima).

Sertularia polyzonias, *Linn. Syst.* x. 813; *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 37; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 6. figs. 1-6; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117, 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 190; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 130; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 119; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 141; *Hogg's Stock.* 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 480; *Hassall, Ann & Mag. N. H.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. pl. 10. figs. 1-3. 468; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 134. t. 22.

Sertularia flexuosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 814. no. 34.

Sertularia ericoides, *Pall. Elench.* 127; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 12. figs. 1, 2.

Sertolara polizonia, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 224. t. 8. figs. 12-14.

Sertularia Gayi, *Lamour. Expos. Méthod.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9 (var.  $\beta$ .), fig. boua.

Sertularia pinnata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468 (var. a.); *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250.

Sertularia hibernica, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123.

Sertularia Ellisii, *M. Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17.

Var. a. Frondose, diffuse, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 1.

Sert. denticulata, *Montag. Coll. B. M.*

Sert. pennata, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468.

- Var.  $\beta$ . Caulescent, pinnate, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 2.  
 Sert. polyzonias, *Mont. Coll. B. M.*  
 Sert. Gayi, *Lamour, Exp. Méth.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9.  
*a, b, c, q, r.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*d, e, f.* Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*g.* Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*h, i, j.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*k, l.* Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*m.* Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*n.* Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*o, p.* Cornwall, C. W. Peach. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SERTULARELLA rugosa.

- Snail trefoil Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 26. no. 23. t. 15. fig. *a. A.*  
*Sertularia rugosa.* *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 126; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 11. figs. 1-4; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 121, cd. 2. ii. 149; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257. pl. 11. fig. 3; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* cd. 2. p. 63. t. 10. figs. 4-6. 468.  
*Clytia rugosa, Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 204; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.  
 La Campanulaire rugueux, *Blainv. Act.* 473.  
*Sertularia patagonica, D'Orb. Amér. Mérid.*  
*a, b, c.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*d.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. SERTULARIA.

- Sertularia, Linn.; Lamk. Syst.* 382, 1800.  
*Dynamena, Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.  
*Sertularia, sp. Lamk.* 1816.  
*Sertularia  $\beta$ , Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 64, 1847.

\* *Branches pinnate, simple.* SERTULARIA, *Lam.*

### 1. SERTULARIA rosacea.

- Lily or Pomegranate-flowering Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 7. pl. 4. fig. *a. A*; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. pl. 12. fig. 5. *s.-H.*  
*Sertularia rosacea, Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 20. figs. 1-3; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Macgilliv.*

*Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 64. t. 11. fig. 1. 468. fig. 83; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 159. t. 26. figs. 1-13.

Sert. *Nigellastrum*, *Pall. Elench.* 129.

Sert. *abietina*?, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 442.

*Dynamena rosacea*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 175; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h, i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Tay, near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SERTULARIA pumila.

*Corallina pumila repens*, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 19.

*C. pumila crecta*, *ramosior*, *Ibid.* 37. no. 20. pl. 2. fig. 1.

*Muscus marinus*, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2; *Reaumur, Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1711, 394. pl. 11. fig. 4. M.

Sea-oak *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 9. no. 8. pl. 5. fig. a. A.; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 632. pl. 23. no. 6; *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 11; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. pl. 12. fig. 6. F.

*Sertularia pumila*, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Pall. Elench.* 130; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 40; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 12. figs. 10, 11, copied from *Ellis*; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, ed. 2. ii. 145; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 14, from *Ellis*; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 3; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 19; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 66. t. 11. figs. 3, 4. p. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 161. t. 26. figs. 14-21.

*Sertolara pumila*, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 216. t. 8. figs. 8-10.

*Dynamena pumila*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 179; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 484; *Krauss, Corall. und Zooph. der Sudsee*, 28.

*Sertolara piccina*, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 142.

β. Slender cells distant on filamentous Algae.

a. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spurn Point. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Westra. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. SERTULARIA Evansii.

Sertularia Evansii, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 58; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 154; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 67.  
 Dynamena Evansii, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 177; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.  
 Inhab. Yarmouth, *Ellis*, 1767.

### 4. SERTULARIA Pinaster.

Sertularia Pinaster, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. t. 6. fig. 6. B;  
*Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 4; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* x. 23, and in *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, 283; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 71. fig. 12. 470.  
 Dynamena Pinaster, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. t. 6. fig. b. B.  
 a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b. Var. gracilis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 5. SERTULARIA Margareta.

Sertularia Margareta, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284.  
 pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 72. fig. 13.  
 470.

Sert. Tudori, *Ryland's MSS.*

S. Margarita, *John, MSS.*

S. Margareta, *John, MSS.*

- a. Mouth of the Mersey, — Tudor, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 6. SERTULARIA fallax.

Dynamena pinnata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

Sertularia pinnata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 127. pl. 9. figs. 5, 6;  
*Macgilliv. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

Dynamena tubiformis?, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. pl. 66. figs. 6, 7.

Sertularia fallax, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 73. pl. 11.  
 figs. 2, 5, 6. 469, fig. 84.

- a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. with *S. fusca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. Frith of Forth, Dr. Coldstream. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Whitburn, Northumberland, Miss Dale. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. SERTULARIA Tamarisca.

Sea Tamarisk, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 1. pl. 1. fig. a. A.

*Sertularia Tamarisca*, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 129; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Lamk. Syst.* 382; *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 153; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 21; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 74. pl. 13. figs. 2, 3, 4. 470. *Dynamena Tamarisca*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 483.

a, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 8. SERTULARIA abietina.

*Abies marina*, *Ger. Emac.* 1574. fig.; *Sibbald, Scot. Ill. lib.* iv. 55; *Merr. Pinn.* 1.

*Corallina marina*, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 12; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* 41. t. 2. fig. 6, & t. 7. figs. 1-3, pessimæ.

*Muscus marinus*, *Plunk. Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 5; *Raii Hist.* i. 78.

*Muscus maritimus filicis folio*, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 1.

Sea Fir, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 2. pl. 1. fig. b. B.

*Sertularia abietina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 133; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 116, ed. 2. ii. 141; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 189; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* 22; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 75. t. 13. fig. 1, and p. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 150. t. 23, 24, 25.

*Dynamena abietina*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

*La Sertulaire sapinette*, *Blainv. Act.* 480. pl. 83. fig. 6.

*Sertularia abietinula*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scot.* t. 7. f. 6.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 9. SERTULARIA filicula.

*Sertularia filicula* or Fern Coralline, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 57. pl. 6. fig. c. C.; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Rees's Cyclop.*

*Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 1; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 76. t. 14. fig. 1, and p. 471.

*S. abietina*  $\beta$ , *Pall. Elench.* 134.

*Dynamena filicula*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

*a.* Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, q.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*m.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*n, o, p.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* *Branches branched.* DYNAMENA.

# 10. SERTULARIA operculata.

*Muscus marinus denticulatus, procumbens, caule tenuissimo, denticulis bijugis, Raii Hist.* i. 79; *Morrison, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 3; *Plukenet, Phytog.* t. 47. fig. 11.

*Corallina muscosa, denticulata procumbens, Raii Syn.* 36. no. 18.

Sea Hair, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 6. t. 3. fig. b. B.

*Sertularia operculata, Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Templeton, ut supra cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 77. pl. 14. fig. 2, ed. 2. 471.

*Sertularia usneoides, Pall. Elench.* 132.

*Dynamena operculata, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 176; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 483. pl. 83. fig. 5; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 27.

*Dynamena pulchella, D'Orbigny.*

*a, b, e, f, g.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Lancashire, J. R. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* Falmouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

# 11. SERTULARIA argentea.

Sheep's-tailed Coralline, *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis, Merr, Pinn.* 29.

*Corallina muscosa, alterna vice denticulata, ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 17.

*Muscus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, Plukenet, Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 3.

*Musculus marinus minor denticulis alternis*, *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 4.

Squirrel's-tail, *Ellis, Corall.* 6. no. 4. pl. 2. fig. c. C.

*Sertularia cupressina*  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* 1308.

*S. cupressina*, *Esper, Pflanz. Ser.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2.

*S. argentea*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Ser.* t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 10; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 25; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 79. t. 15. & t. 14. fig. 3, 3. 471.

*Dynamena argentea*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

*Plumularia argentea*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 189. t. 37, 38.

*a.* Ireland, J. Baird, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Scarborough. W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, e, h.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* Dunstanborough, W. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 12. SERTULARIA cupressina.

Sea Cypress, *Ellis, Corall.* 7. no. 5. pl. 3. fig. *a.* A.

*Sertularia cupressina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 12; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 26; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 80. t. 16. 471.

*Dynamena cupressina*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

*a, c, d.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. NIGELLASTRUM.

*Nigellastrum a*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

*Dynamena*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Fleming*, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Sertularia*  $\beta$ , sp. *Johnst.*

1. *NIGELLASTRUM nigra*.

*Sertularia nigra*, *Pall. Elench.* 135; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 20. pl. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 12. figs. 1, 2. p. 68.

*Nigellastrum nigra*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *NIGELLASTRUM pinnata*.

*Corallina abietis forma*, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. 41. t. 1. fig. 6 (bad).

*Sertularia pinnata*, *Pall. Elench.* 136; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 69. t. 12. figs. 3, 4.

*S. fusecescens*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 677; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 195.

*Nigellastrum pinnatum*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Torquay, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *NIGELLASTRUM fusea*.

*Sertularia nigra*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128; *Macgilliv. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

*Dynamena nigra*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

*Sertularia fusea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 70, woodcut no. 6 on p. 57, and fig. 11. 470.

a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Natives.*1. *Sertularia eupressoides*.

Inhab. —? Frith of Forth, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564.

2. *Sertularia elongata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83. t. 5. fig. 3.

3. *Sertularia peetinata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83.

5. *THUIARIA*.

*Thuiaria*, *Flem.* 1828; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 83; not *Thuarea* (in Botany).

*Biseriaria*, *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellaria*, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.*

*Nigellastrum a & c*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

## 1. THUIARIA thuja.

Planta marina equiseti facie, *Sib. Scot. Ill.* ii. lib. iv. 55. t. 12. fig. 1.

Fucus equiseti facie, *Ibid.* lib. i. 56; *Raii Syn.* 50. no. 47.

Bottle-brush Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 10. no. 9. pl. 5. fig. b. B.

Sertularia thuja, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 140; *Ellis &*

*Soland. Zooph.* 41; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.*

t. 22. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 678; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564;

*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 442; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.*

193; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; not *O. Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444.

Cellaria thuia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 339; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439.

Nigellastrum thuja, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Thuiaria thuia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Johnst. Trans. Newc.*

*Soc.* ii. 261; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 27.

pl. 5; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *W. Thomp-*

*son, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 83.

t. 17, 18. figs. 1, 2. 471.

Biseriaria thuia, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 446; *Actin.* 482. pl. 81. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

## 2. THUIARIA articulata.

Sea Spleenwort or Polypody, *Ellis, Cor.* 11. no. 10. pl. 6. fig. a. A.

Sertularia articulata, *Pall. Elench.* 137; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.*

t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

Thuiaria articulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Hassall, Ann. Nat.*

*Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 12;

*Corn. Faun.* iii. 28. pl. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2.

p. 85. t. 18. figs. 3, 4. 471.

S. Lonchitis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42.

Cellaria Lonchitis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

S. Lichenastrum, *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216;

*Stew. Elem.* ii. 447.

Nigellastrum articulatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Near Liverpool. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, g. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. NEMERTESIA.

Nemertesia, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163, 1812.

Nigellastrum d, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

Antennularia, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Antennulaire, *Lamk.* 1812, no char.

## 1. NEMERTESIA antennina.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmula, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 10.

Corallina affinis, non ramosa, *Pluken. Almag. Bot.* 119.

Musculus marinus s. coralloides non ramosus, erectus, *Pluken. Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 6.

Lobster's-horn Coralline or Sea-beard, *Ellis, Corall.* 15. no. 14. pl. 9. fig. a. A. B; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 630. t. 22. no. 3; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 3. C.

Sertularia antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 146; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 45; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 23. figs. 1-4; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Nigellastrum antenninum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Nemertesia antennina, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39, 40.

Antennularia antennina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 13; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 29. pl. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 86. t. 19. figs. 1, 3. 471.

Ant. indivisa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 486. pl. 83. fig. 3.

Plumularia verticillata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

a. Dry on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f. Devonshire, Mr. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Mouth of the Tay, Dundee. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. NEMERTESIA ramosa.

Corallina ramosa eirris obsita, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 11; *Ellis, Corall.* 16. pl. 9. b and c.

Sertularia antennina  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* 1310.

Nemertesia ramosa, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 164; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39. figs. 7, 17. t. 40.

Antennularia ramosa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440; *Templeton, lib. cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 88. t. 20. 464, 471.

Sertularia seticornis, *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

*Antennularia arborescens*, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 111.

*A. antennina*, var. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 140. pl. 16. fig. 2;  
*Couch, Corn. Faun.* 29.

*a, b, c, e.* Dry. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by  
G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* Dry. Devonshire, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. AGLAOPHENIA.

*Aglaophenia*, *Lamx.* 1812, charact.

*Plumulaire*, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

*Pennaria*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94, 1815; *Goldfuss*, not *Ehrenb.*

*Plumularia*, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

\* *Stem a single tube.* PLUMULARIA.

### 1. AGLAOPHENIA falcata.

*Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus*, *Merr. Pinn.* 81.

*Corallina muscosa pennata*, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 16.

*Muscus pennatus*, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* t. 47. fig. 12.

*Muscus maritimus pennatus*, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Morris, Plant. Hist. Ox.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2.

Sickle *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 12. no. 11. pl. 7. fig. *a.* A. & pl. 38. fig. 6.

*Corallina erecta pinnata*, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* 41. pl. 2. fig. 5, male.

*Sertularia falcata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 144; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Blumenb. Man.* 273.

*Aglaophenia falcata*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 174.

*Plumularia falcata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 160; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 155; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 14; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 90. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 176. t. 33.

*Pennaria falcata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

*a, b, c, d, l, m, n, q.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f, g.* Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Esq., with *Notamia loriculata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r. The Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

## 2. AGLAOPHENIA pluma.

The podded Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 13. no. 12. pl. 7. fig. b. B. *Sertularia pluma*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 149; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 43; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 369. pl. 8. fig. 2.

*Aglaophenia pluma*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 170; *Corall.* 75; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

*Plumularia cristata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 161; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169 & vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 15; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 31. pl. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 92. figs. 15, 16. t. 23. figs. 1-3. 471.

Pl. pluma, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546.

*Sertularia pluma*, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 210. t. 8. figs. 5-7.

*Pennaria pluma*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, f, g, k. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. Var. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. AGLAOPHENIA Pennatula.

*Sertularia Pennatula*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 56. t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

*Aglaophenia Pennatula*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

*Plumularia Pennatula*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 128, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 95. t. 22. figs. 1, 2.

a. Youghal, Miss M. Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. J. E. Gray, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. *AGLAOPHENIA pinnata*.

*Fucoides setis minimis indivisis constans*, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 7. t. 2. fig. 2. lit. a (*injured and deprived of the pinnæ*).

*Sertularia pinnata*, Linn. *Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290.

*Aglaophenia pinnata*, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 172.

*Plumularia pinnata*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 127, ed. 2. ii. 164; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260, and *Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 17; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 34; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 96. t. 21. figs. 4, 5. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 179. t. 34.

a. Dry, free. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. (Cork, J. V. Thompson?) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cornwall, deep water. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Norfolk, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Tynemouth, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 5. *AGLAOPHENIA setacea*.

Sea Bristles, *Ellis, Corall.* 19. no. 16. pl. 11. fig. a, A.

*Corallina setacea*, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. fig. 4.

*Sertularia pinnata*  $\beta$ , Linn. *Syst.* 1312; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144.

*S. setacea*, *Pall. Elench.* 148; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 47; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 4.

*Aglaophenia setacea*, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 272.

*Plumularia setacea*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 129, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. t. 22. figs. 3-5. 471.

*Pennaria setacea*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Mount's Bay, Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Glendore Bay, co. Cork, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

# 6. AGLAOPHENIA echinulata.

*Plumularia echinulata*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 126, ed. 2. ii. 162; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 464. figs. 80, 81.

a, b, c. Fowey Harbour, Cornwall (R. Q. Couch, Esq.). Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

# 7. AGLAOPHENIA Catharina.

*Plumularia Catharina*, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498. figs. 61, 62; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 35; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. fig. 17, fig. 1 (page 3), p. 465, 471.

a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

# 8. AGLAOPHENIA fascis.

*Plumularia? fascis*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 186. t. 36. Inhab. Scotland, *Dalyell*.

\*\* Stem composed of many parallel tubes. AGLAOPHENIA.

# 9. AGLAOPHENIA myriophyllum.

*Corallina fruticosa pennata*, *Pétiv. Plant. Ital.* t. 2. fig. 11.

Pheasant's-tail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 14. no. 13. t. 8. fig. a, A.

*Sertularia myriophyllum*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 153;

*Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 44; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Don's Pl.*

*and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 5. figs. 1-3;

*Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145.

*Aglaophenia myriophyllum*, *Lanux. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168.

*Plumularia myriophyllum*, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 124, ed. 2. ii.

159; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix.

466; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 312;

*Blainv. Act.* 477. pl. 83. fig. 4; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ.*

*Herald for April* 1840, 244; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*

vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 36. pl. 9;

*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 99. t. 23. figs. 4, 5. p. 118. fig. 24.

*Pennaria myriophyllum*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Devonshire, "with capsules," Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Devon coast. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 10. AGLAOPHENIA frutescens.

Sertularia Gorgonia, *Pall. Elench.* 158.

S. frutescens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. pl. 6. fig. a, A. & pl. 9. figs. 1, 2, encrusted with a Gorgonia; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Hogg's Stock.* 33. Aglaophenia frutescens, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 173; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 26.

Plumularia frutescens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 166; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 19; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 100. t. 24. figs. 2, 3. 472.

Pennaria fruticans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a. Dry. Cullercoats, Northumberland, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 8. EPISTOMIA.

Epistomia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541, 1828.

Dynamena, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Notamia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

Gemicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Gmelin.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

#### 1. EPISTOMIA Bursaria.

Shepherd's-purse Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 41. n. S. t. 22. fig. a, A; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 294.

Sertularia Bursaria, *Linn. S. N.* 1314; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

Cellularia Bursaria, *Pall. Elench.* 65; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. t. 19. fig. 12.

Cellaria Bursaria, *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 189.

Dynamena Bursaria, *Lamx. Cor.* 179; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 448.

Notamia Bursaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

Gemicellaria Bursaria, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 425; *Man. Act.* 461.

Sert. Bursa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216.

a, b, c. Dry, on Plumularia. Walton-on-the-Naze. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

- Campanulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Club*, p. 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 101.  
 Les Campanulaires, *Van Beneden, Mem.* p. 11.  
 Sertulariæ pars, *Linn., Pall., Solander.*  
 Campanularia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 112.  
 Sertularies pars, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 9.  
 Sertulariadæ, sect. ii. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.  
 Sertularia pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

## 1. LAOMEDEA.

- Laomedea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812.  
 Campanularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 1816.  
 Monopyxis, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.  
 Halecium  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.  
 Sertularia  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818.

## \* LAOMEDEA.

## 1. LAOMEDEA dichotoma.

- Sea-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 21. no. 18. pl. 12. fig. a, A.  
 Corallina filiformis ramosa, pedunculis calyculorum contortis,  
*Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 3.  
 Sertularia dichotoma, *Linn. Syst.* x. 812; *Linn. Syst.* 1312;  
*Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289.  
 Sertularia longissima, *Pall. Elench.* 119; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.  
 Monopyxis longissima, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.  
 Laomedea dichotoma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 207; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 314; *Blainv. Act.* 474;  
*Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 102. t. 26. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 466. fig. 82. 472.  
 Campanularia dichotoma, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309;  
*Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 151; *Grant, Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* i. 108. fig. 30; *Grant, Comp. Anat.* 10. fig. 5; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 212. t. 41.  
 Var. a. Polypidom dichotomously branched, diffuse.  
 Var.  $\beta$ . Polypidom slender and elongate, pyramidal, alternately branched; the branches erecto-patent or spreading.  
 Var.  $\gamma$ . Polypidom irregularly branched, the branchlets pinnate.

- a. b.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f.* Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g, h.* Fragment on paper and talc. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i.* Devonshire, on talc, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j, k, l.* Berwick Bay. Large, dark. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n.* Southwold, four fathoms, May 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o.* Magilligan, co. Londonderry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## \*\* MONOPYXIS.

### 2. LAOMEDEA geniculata.

*Fucoides setaceum tenuissime alatum*, *Raii Syn.* i. 38. no. 6. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 1. *a*, A. Knotted-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 22. no. 19. pl. 12. *b*, B. *Sertularia geniculata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Pall. Elench.* 117; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 61. t. 117. figs. 1-4; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 49; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 149; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 143.

*Laomedea geniculata*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 208; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* 38. pl. 10. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 103. t. 25. figs. 1, 2. 472.

*Campanularia geniculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 34. pl. 3. figs. 1-6.

*Monopyxis geniculata*, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 73.

- a.* Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Carrickfergus near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f, g.* On *Fucus* with *Flustra membranacea*, Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h.* Ayrshire, P. W. Maclagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. LAOMEDEA gelatinosa.

Var. *a*. Stem a single tube, subramose.

Var. *β*. Stem compound, ramose, *Johnst. B. Z.* pl. 27. fig. 1.

*Corallina confervoides gelatinosa alba*, geniculis crassiusculis pelucidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 7.

*Corallina filiformis ramosa pedunculis calyculorum contortis*, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 3, & p. 23. pl. 12. fig. *c*, C.

*Sertularia gelatinosa*, *Pall. Elench.* 116; *Stew. Elem.* vi. 444.

*Halecium gelatinosa*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

*Laomedea gelatinosa*, *Lamx. Corall.* 92; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 21; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 39. pl. 10. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 105. t. 25. figs. 3, 4, ed. 2. 472.

*Campanularia gelatinosa*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 33. pl. 1, 2.

*Sertularia dichotoma*, in part, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372, 375. pl. 10. fig. 1.

*La Sertularia dicotoma*, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 194. t. 7. figs. 5-8.

*a*. Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c*. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. LAOMEDEA Flemingii.

*Campanularia Flemingii*, *Milne Edwards.*

*Sertularia gelatinosa*, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 84; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 3.

*Campanularia gelatinosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 549.

*Laomedea gelatinosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. explan. plates*, t. 25. Inhab.

## 5. LAOMEDEA obliqua.

*Laomedea obliqua*, *Saunders in litt.* 5. Jan. 1841; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 106. t. 28. fig. 1.

*Campanularia*, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372. pl. 8. fig. 5.

*a*. Brighton, 1838, W. W. Saunders, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CAPSULARIA.

*Capsularia*, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

*Campanularia*, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

*Campanulaire*, *Lamk. Ext. du Cour.* 1812 (no charact.).

*Laomedea*, sp. *Blainv.*

*Lafea*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.*

*Clytea*, *Lamx.* 1812 (charact.).

*Halecium β*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

*Sertularia β*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

## \* CAMPANULARIA.

## 1. CAPSULARIA volubilis.

Small climbing Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 24. no. 21. pl. 14. fig. *a*, A; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 629. pl. 22. no. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 2. B.

Polyporum species, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. p. 41. t. 2. fig. 1 *a*. & fig. 7 *b*.

*Sertularia volubilis*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 51. pl. 4. figs. *e, f*, E, F; copied into *Kirby's Bridgw. Treat.* i. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 30. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444.

*S. uniflora*, *Pall. Elench.* 121; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 9.

*Clytia volubilis*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202; *Expos. Méth.* 13. pl. 4. figs. *e*, F.

*Campanularia volubilis*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 40. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 36. pl. 3. figs. 7, 8; *Blainv. Act.* 472. pl. 84. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 108. fig. 18, ed. 2. 472.

*a.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On *Plumularia falcata*. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith, Oct. 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Donaghadee, Sept. 1840. G. Ilyndman, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* With vesicles. Goran, 30th Nov. 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CAPSULARIA integra.

*Campanularia integra*, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 109. t. 28. fig. 2.

*Camp. lævis?*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 42.

*a.* Hastings. W. W. Saunders, Esq., 1840. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. CAPSULARIA Syringa.

Creeping Bell-Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 25. pl. 14. fig. *b*, B.

*Sertularia Syringa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218.

*S. volubilis*, *Pall. Elench.* 122.

*S. repens*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52.

*Clytia Syringa*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Cor. Flex.* 203.

*Campanularia Syringa*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 41. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 37. pl. 3. fig. 9 (opt.); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 110. fig. 19. 472.

*a, b.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. CAPSULARIA lacerata.

*Campanularia lacerata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 28. fig. 3. p. 111.

*a.* On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 5. CAPSULARIA lævis.

*Campanularia lævis*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42.

Inhab. Polperro, *Couch.*

### \*\* CLYTIA.

#### 6. CAPSULARIA verticillata,

Horse-tail Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 23. no. 20. pl. 13. fig. *a, A.*

*Sertularia verticillata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 115; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 50; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

*Clytia verticillata*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202.

*Halecium verticillata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

*Campanularia verticillata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 131; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 23; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 42. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 112. t. 26. figs. 3, 4. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 218. t. 42.

*La Laomédée verticillée*, *Blainv. Act.* 475. pl. 84. fig. 3.

*a.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\*\* LAFEA, *Lamx.*

## 7. CAPSULARIA dumosa.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmuli, *Petiv. Plant. Ital.* pl. 2. fig. 10.

Sertularia volubilis  $\beta$ , *Pall. Elench.* 123.

Sertularia dumosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Tubularia tubifera, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 222. pl. 3. figs. 2, 3.

Lafca cornuta, *Lamx.; Soland. Zooph.* 5. pl. 65. figs. 12, 14.

Campanularia dumosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 113. figs. 20–22. t. 27. figs. 2–5. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 221. t. 46. f. 22, 23.

Cornularia dumosa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

Cornularia rugosa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 238; not *Carolini*.

Siphytus obconicus, *Rafinesq. Caratt.* (1810), 96. t. 20. fig. 8?

a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Flustra. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On fragments of sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. CONCHELLA.

Campanularia, sp. *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 41, 1844; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224.

## 1. CONCHELLA intertexta.

Campanularia intertexta, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 41. t. 11. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 109.

Sertularia Campanularia arcta, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224. t. 42.

a, b, c. On Sertularia. Zetland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Species.*

CYMODOCE, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

## 1. CYMODOCE simplex.

Cymodoce simplex, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 216. pl. 7. fig. 2; *Blainv. Act.* 487. pl. 81. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 116.

Laomedea geniculata (injured), *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 43.

a. "English coast, from M. Lamouroux's collection." *Leach.*

## 2. CYMODOCE comata.

Cymodoce comata, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. pl. 67. figs. 12, 13;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 117.

Cymodocia comata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Inhab. "Devonshire, *W. E. Leach.*" *Lamouroux.*

## ? Order IV. HYDRINA.

Hydrina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120.

## Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.

Genus Hydra, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Pall. Elench.* 25; *Ellis and Soland.* 8; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 57; *Blainv. Act.* 494;  
*Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Les Polypes à bras, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 294.

Hydrina pars, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67.

Hydroidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club.* p. 107.

Hydraidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*  
 ed. 2. p. 120; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 136.

Polypes nues (*P. nuda*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

## 1. HYDRA.

Hydra, *Linn. &c.*

## I. HYDRA viridis.

Polypes verds, *Trembley, Mem.* 22. pl. 1. fig. 1, pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Freshwater Polypus, *Trembley, Phil. Trans. abridg.* viii. 623;  
*Folkes, ibid.* 676. pl. 17, & pl. 18. figs. 1-3.

Hydra viridis, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 367. no. 1283; *Linn. Syst.*  
 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1, 11, 13; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2783;  
*Encyclop. Méthod. Vers.* pl. 66. figs. 1-8; *Berk. Syn.* i. 221;  
*Ure's Ruthberg.* 232; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 691; *Turt. Brit. Faun.*  
 218; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 452. pl. 12.  
 figs. 4, 5; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 1; *Blumenb. Man.*  
 275. pl. 1. fig. 10; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 274; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443;  
*Woodward, Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 349. fig. 89; *Roget, Bridgw.*  
*Treat.* i. 162. figs. 59, & 176-8. figs. 73-76; *Adams on the*  
*Microscope*, 399. pl. 21. fig. 5; *Carus, Comp. Anat.* t. 1. fig. 1;  
*Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67; *Landsborough, Scott.*  
*Christ. Herald*, n. s. i. 726; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat.*  
*Hist.* vii. 481; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 121. fig. 28.

II. viridissima, *Pall. Elench.* 31.

Third sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 19 c. fig.

De Groene Polyp met veale armen, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.  
 t. 88, 89.

Le Polype vert, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

L'Hydre verte, *Blainv. Act.* 494. pl. 85. fig. 1.

Inhab.

## 2. HYDRA vulgaris.

Polypes de la seconde espèce, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 2, 5; pl. 2. fig. 2; pl. 6. figs. 2, 8; pl. 8. figs. 1, 7; pl. 10. figs. 1-7; pl. 11, 12, 13. figs. omn. partly copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 6; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* t. 78-83; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68.

*Hydra vulgaris*, *Pall. Elench.* 30; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 430; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 67; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 122. t. 29. fig. 2. 473.

*H. grisea*, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1. ii. 14; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 136; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 233; *Berk. Syn.* i. 222; *Blumenb. Man.* 295; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418.

*H. brunnea*, *Templeton, loc. cit.* 417. fig. 56.

First sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 17 c. fig.

Polypes d'eau douce, *M. Edwards, Elem. de Zool.* 10. fig. 1.

Inhab.

## 3. HYDRA attenuata.

*Hydra attenuata*, *Rosel, Ins.* iii.; *Polyp.* t. 76, 77; *Pall. Elench.* 32; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 123. t. 29. fig. 1.

*H. pallens*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 692; *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 71.

Inhab.

## 4. HYDRA Oligactis.

Polypes à long bras, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 3, 4, 6; pl. 2. figs. 1, 3, 4; pl. 3. fig. 11; pl. 5. figs. 1-4; pl. 6. figs. 3-7, 9, 10; pl. 8. fig. 8, 11; pl. 9, copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 7, 8, pl. 23. A. B, pl. 24. A. B. fig. omnes; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect. Polyp.* iii. pl. 84, 87; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Long-armed Freshwater Polype, *Ellis, Corall.* xvi. pl. 28. fig. C. (the tentacula shortened).

Second sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 18 c. fig.

*Hydra Oligactis*, *Pall. Elench.* 29; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 124. fig. 27. p. 120.

*H. fusca*, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 69. figs. 1-9; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 3; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Blumenb. Man.* 275; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60.

*Hydra verrucosa*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418. fig. 57; *Allman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 328.

Inhab.

## Class V. POLYZOA.

- Polyzoa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Research. Mem.* v. 92; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed 2. p. 253.
- Bryozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153; *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 107, 117; *Owen, Lect.* 93, 101.
- Molluscan Zoophytes s. Zoophyta Ascidioida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 84.
- Les Bryozoarides, *Audouin and Milne Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 104.
- Ciliobrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.
- Polypes tuniciens, *M. Edwards, Mem.* 16.
- Polypiaria pars, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 364.

## Order I. CARNOSA.

- Polyzoa carnosa, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135 (1842).

## Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.

- Alcyoniadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club.* i. 108 (1836).
- Alcyonidulæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 300.
- Halcyonellea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358.
- Alcyonidiadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. ALCYONIDIUM.

- Alcyonidium, *Lamx. Gen. Thal.* 71, 1813; *Exp. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 300, ed. 2. 350; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 132.
- Alcyonium, *Flem. Brit. An.* 1828, 517; *Blainv.* 1830 (not *Lamx.*).
- Alcyonium, sp. *Pallas; Ellis.*
- Halodactylus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Van Beneden.*
- Fucus, sp. *Ray.*
- Ulva, sp. *Hudson.*
- Egg of a naked Gasteropodous Mollusca, *D'Orb. Mém. Mus.* vi. 181.
- Epipetrum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.

## 1. ALCYONIDIUM gelatinosum.

- Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Ger. Herb. Emac.* 1570. no. 10. fig.; *Raii Syn.* i. 49. no. 42.
- Alcyonium, seu Fucus nodosus et spongiosus, *Ellis, Corall.* 87. no. 5. pl. 32. fig. d, D.

*Alcyonium ramosum molle*, multis polypis obsessum, *Bast. Opusc. Subs. i. 40. t. 1. fig. 5. A, B.*

*Alcyonium gelatinosum*, *Pall. Elench. 353; Linn. Syst. 1295; Oliv. Zool. Adriat. 240; Esper, Pflanz. t. 18. A. figs. 1, 2; Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 255; Zool. Dan. iv. 30. t. 147; Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 176; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 563; Stew. Elem. ii. 432; Flem. Brit. Anim. 517; Lamx. Cor. Flex. 350; Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 488; Act. 525. pl. 92. fig. 1.*

*Ulva diaphana*, *Eng. Bot. pl. 263; With. Bot. Arrang. iv. 121; Hull. Brit. Fl. ii. 312; Lam. and Decand. Flor. Franç. ii. 6.*

*Epipetrum gelatinosum*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 80, 1815.*

*Alcyonidium diaphanum*, *Lamx. Gen. Thal. 71. t. 7. fig. 4; Expos. Méth. 71; Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 353; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. 75; Loud. Encyclop. Pl. 928. no. 15045; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 133.*

*Al. flavescens*, *Loud. Encyclop. Pl. 928. no. 15046.*

*Halodactylus diaphanus*, *Farre, Phil. Trans. 1837, 405. pl. 25, 26; Van Beneden, Recherch. 60. pl. 8. fig. 12.*

*Alcyonidium gelatinosum*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 300. pl. 41. figs. 1-3; Couch, Corn. Faun. 132; W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 253; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 358. t. 68. figs. 1-3.*

*a.* In spirits. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* In spirits. W. E. Leach, M.D.

## 2. *ALCYONIDIUM hirsutum.*

*Alcyonium gelatinosum*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 447; Esper, Pflanz. Alcyon. t. 18. fig. 1.*

*A. hirsutum*, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 517; Johnston, Zool. Journ. iv. 418, & Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 251. pl. 9. fig. 1; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 488.*

*Alcyonidium hirsutum*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 303. pl. 42. figs. 1, 2; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370. pl. 10. figs. 3, 4; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 133; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 361. t. 69. figs. 1, 2.*

*Halodactylus hirsutus*, *Van Bened. Recherch. 61. pl. 8. figs. 3-8.*  
*a.* Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. *ALCYONIDIUM parasiticum.*

*Alcyonium parasiticum*, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 518; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 488.*

*Alcyonidium parasiticum*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 304. pl. 41. figs. 4, 5; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 134; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370; Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi. 393; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 362. t. 68. figs. 4, 5.*

*Halodactylus parasiticus*, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 62. pl. 8. figs. 9-12.

a. Dry, on *Plumularia foliata*. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Thoa halecina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. PULMONELLUM.

*Pulmonellum*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830), 489.

*Aleyonium*, sp. *Ellis, Cor.* 82; *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 82, 1815.

*Mazina*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* (1815), 84.

### 1. PULMONELLUM Ficus.

*Aleyonium pulmonis instar lobatum*, *Ellis, Corall.* 82. t. 17. B.

*Aleyonium Ficus*, *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; not *Esper*.

*Pulmonellum Ficus*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830); *Man. Act.* 526. t. 92. f. 3, cop. *Ellis*.

*Mazina pulmoniforme*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 84.

Inhab. Kent, *Ellis*.

## 3. CYCLOUM.

*Cycloum*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 364, 1847.

### 1. CYCLOUM papillosum.

*Cycloum papillosum*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 483; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 364. t. 70.

a, b, c, d. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. SARCOCHITUM.

*Sarcochitum*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 466, 1847.

### 1. SARCOCHITUM polyoum.

*Sarcochitum polyoum*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 366. t. 71; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434.

a, b. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ.

*Polypiararia pedicellinea*, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* vii. (1837), 80.

*Pedicellinæ*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 381.

## 1. PEDICELLINA.

Pedicellina, Sars, *Besk.* 4, 1835; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 12.

Cardua, *Hassall, MSS.*

Crinomorpha, *Van Beneden, MSS.* 1837.

Lusia, *Milne Edwards in Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 72, 1836.

Hydra, sp. *Bosc.*

Hydra  $\beta$ , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

## 1. PEDICELLINA echinata.

Fleshy Polypes of a red colour and a particular kind, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 5. E, F.

Hydra coronata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 6; *Sharpey, Cyclop. Anat. & Phys.* i. p. 610. fig. 293.

Pedicellina echinata, Sars, *Besk.* 5. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 365; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 312. pl. 20. fig. 5; *J. Reid, ibid.* xvi. 390; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 382. t. 70. fig. 5; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 1, 2.

? Hydra lutea, *Bosc, H. N. Vers.* ii. 236. t. 22. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 60.

Lusia, *M. Edwards in Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 72.

a, b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits with *Eucratea chelata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Note.—“*Forbesia*, *H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 380. t. 20. fig. 4, is the skin of a worm.”—*Dr. Melville.*

## Order II. CORNEA.

Polyzoa cornea, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

## Fam. 1. VESICULARIADÆ.

Vesiculariadae, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Vesicularina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 367.

## 1. AMATHIA.

Amathia, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 184, 1812 (Sert. lendigera).

Serialaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.), 1816; *Blainv.* 1830, 1834.

Sertularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Pennaria (type), *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. *AMATHIA lendigera*.

*Fucoides lendigerum capillamentis Cuseutæ instar implexis, Raii Syn.* 38. no. 3.

*Nit Coralline, Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 24. pl. 15. fig. *b*, B.

*Sertularia lendigera, Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 124; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 33; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384.

*La Sertolara lendinosa, Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 229. t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146.

*Serialaria lendigera, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 130, ed. 2. ii. 169; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 315; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 37; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 16. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 476. pl. 38. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 369.

*Amathia lendigera, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 159; *Expos. Méthod.* p. 10; *Corall.* 68.

*Pennaria lendigera, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

*a.* Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Dry. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *VESICULARIA*.

*Vesicularia, Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 370.

*Vesicularia, sp. J. V. Thompson.*

*Valkeria β, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551, 1828.

*Laomedea, sp. Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1834.

*Halecium a, sp. Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

1. *VESICULARIA spinosa*.

*Conferva marina cancellata, Raii Syn.* i. 59. no. 11; *Dill. Hist. Musc.* 24. no. 22. pl. 4. fig. 22, fide *D. Turner, Linn. Trans.* vii. 106.

*Conferva cancellata, Linn. Syst.* ii. 720; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 131.

*Silk Coralline, Ellis, Corall.* 20. no. 17. pl. 11. figs. *b*, B, *c*, D.

*Sertularia spinosa, Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 28. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 118; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 148; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

*Sertularia serieca, Pall. Elench.* 114.

*Laomedea spinosa*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 91; *Blainv. Actinol.* 474; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

*Valkeria spinosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38.

*Vesicularia spinosa*, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Illust.* 98. pl. 3. figs. 1-8; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 401. pl. 22; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 250. pl. 29. figs. 1-4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 30. pl. 4. fig. c; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 17. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 370. t. 72. figs. 1-4.

a, b. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. BEANIA.

*Beania*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 371.

#### 1. BEANIA mirabilis.

*Beania mirabilis*, *Johnst. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 272; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 372. f. 69, 70.

a. On a *Pecten maximus* "with *Lepralia annulata*, *L. immersa*, *Tubipora hispida*, and *T. orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Anomia*. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 4. VALKERIA.

*Valkeria*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847, ed. 2. p. 373.

*Valkeria a*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550, 1828.

*Vesicularia*, sp. *J. V. Thompson*.

*Cuscutaria*, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 461, 1830; *Act.* 497, 1834.

*Campanularia*, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.*

*Clytia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

*Sertularia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

*Peripyxis*, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 1834.

### \* CUSCUTARIA.

#### 1. VALKERIA Cuscuta.

Climbing Dodder-like Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 28. no. 26. pl. 14. fig. c, C.

*Sertularia Cuscuta*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 125; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 62. t. 117. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 680; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Fleming, Wern. Mem.* iv. 485. pl. 15. fig. 1; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184.

*Valkeria Cuscuta*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 402. pl. 23; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 286; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 27. pl. 4. fig. B; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 96. pl. 17. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 374.

*Vesicularia Cuscuta*, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 97. pl. 2. figs. 1-4.

*Cuscutaria Cuscuta*, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 461; *Actinol.* 497. pl. 82. fig. 2.

*Peripyxis Cuscuta*, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 74.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Sertularia polyzonias* and *Cellularia reptans*. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Bootle, Cheshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Ayrshire. P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Devonshire, Mrs. E. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## \*\* VALKERIA.

### 2. VALKERIA UVA.

Grape Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 25. pl. 15. figs. c, C, D.

*Sertularia Uva*, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

*Clytia Uva*, *Lamour. Corall.* 89; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

*Valkeria Uva*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 95. pl. 16. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 375.

*Campanularia ovifera*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 438; *Man. Act.* 473.

Inhab.

## \*\*\* VESICULARELLA.

## 3. VALKERIA pustulosa.

*Vulkaria pustulosa*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 376.  
*Dichotomous tubular Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 54. pl. 27. fig. *b*, *B*  
*Sertularia pustulosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 54; *Turt. Gmel*  
 iv. 680; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Turt. Brit*  
*Faun.* 214; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

*Vesicularia pustulosa*, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 99. pl. 1. figs. 5-11.

*a.* Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 5. BOWERBANKIA.

*Bowerbankia*, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph*  
 ed. 1. 255, ed. 2. 377.

*Valkeria*, sp. *Coldstream*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 254, 1838  
*Serialaria*, *Templeton*.

## 1. BOWERBANKIA imbricata.

*Bowerbankia imbricata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 377  
 fig. 71. t. 72. figs. 5, 6.

*Primary state.* *Bowerbankia densa*, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837  
 p. 391. pl. 20, 21; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 255; *W. Thompson*  
*Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 29  
 pl. 4. fig. A.

*Adult state.* *Sertularia imbricata*, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 11. pl. 2  
 figs. 5-11; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew*  
*Elem.* ii. 450; *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 94. pl. 1. figs. 1-4.

*Valkeria glomerata*, *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 235  
 pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geog. Sc.* iii. 53.

*Serialaria imbricata et S. verticillata*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist*  
 ix. 467. fig. 66.

*Valkeria imbricata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 254; *Hassall, Ann. &*  
*Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 363. pl. 8. fig. 2; *Couch, Corn. Faun*  
 iii. 95. pl. 17. fig. 2.

*a.* Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq  
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Dry, on paper. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G  
 Johnston, M.D.

*c, d, e.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* In spirits (primary state). Presented by G. Johnston  
 M.D.

*g.* In spirits (secondary state). Southampton. Presented  
 by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. FARRELLA.

Lagenella, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; not *Ehrenberg*, 1832.  
 Farrella, *Ehrenberg, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. p. 303; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.

Laguncula, *Van Beneden, Mem.* 5, 1845.

Bowerbankia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 256, 1838.

## 1. FARRELLA repens.

Farrella repens, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.

Lagenella repens, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, p. 403. pl. 24; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 364.

Bowerbankia repens, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 256.

Laguncula repens, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 25. pl. 1 & pl. 2 A.

a. Dry, on paper, with *Cellularia seuposa* and *C. ciliata*.  
 Ireland, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

## Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.

Polypes douteux (*P. dubia*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 455.

Polypiaria hippocrepia, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vii. (1837), p. 77 (from *Blainv.*).

Limniades, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, 1838; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii.

Polyzoa hippocrepia, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1842), p. 135; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 386, 1847.

Cristatellidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Cristatellidæ & Plumatellidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 387-391, 1847.

## 1. CRISTATELLA.

Cristatella, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 656, 1797; *R. A.* 1817; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

Cristatella, *Lamk.* 1801, animal only, *Lamk.* 1818.

## 1. CRISTATELLA Mueedo.

De kleine Vederbos-poly, met. het. balvormig lyf, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* 517. pl. 91.

Cristatella Mueedo, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 656 (1797); *Règ. Anim.* iii. 296; *Gervais, Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vii. 77, n. s.; *Turpin, ibid.* vii. 65. pl. 2, 3. figs. 1-7; *Allman, Athenæum, Sept.* 1846, p. 1005; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 387. fig. 72.

*C. stagnorum*, *Lamk. Syn.* 385 (animal, not sponge).

Cristatella Centrifuga, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

*C. vagans*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 97, ed. 2. ii. 110; *Blainv. Actinol.* 489, 678. pl. 85. fig. 7; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 180. pl. 30. fig. 9; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 442.

*C. mirabilis*, *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 414; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 604.

Inhab. Fresh water, Scotland, *Dalyell*. Ireland, *Allman*.

## 2. ALCYONELLA.

*Pharetria*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

*Alcyonella*, Lamk. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 100, 1816; *Expos. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 456, 1830.

*Plumatella*, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80?, 1822; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107 (not *Syst.* 1801).

*Naïsa* (sp.?), *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 1816.

*Tubularia a*, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 664 (1798).

*Tubularia*, *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 158 (1812).

*Tubularia*, sp. *Linn.*; *Pallas*.

*Cristatella*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518 (1828).

*Fedel and Röchrel*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

### 1. ALCYONELLA campanulata.

Variation  $\alpha$ , *sponge-like, massive*.

*Aleyonium fluviatile*, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* 24. 410; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 159; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 354; *Corall.* 250.

*Ephydatia Gibbsii*, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353.

*Alcyonella stagnorum*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 102, ed. 2. ii. 442; *Lamx. Soland. t.* 76. figs. 5-8 (bad); *Teale, Trans. Leeds Phil. & Lit. Soc.* i. 116. pl. 12; *Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 293; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 391. figs. 73, 74, 75. t. 74. 478; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 456; *Actinol.* 491. pl. 85. fig. 8.

*A. fluviatilis*, *Raspail, Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris*, iv. 130. pl. 12-16.

Variation  $\beta$ , see *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 354; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 390.

*Polypes à Panache*, *Tremb. Mém.* 210. pl. 10. figs. 8, 9; *Reaum. Mém. des Insect.* vi. pref. lxxvi.

The Bell-flower Animal or Plumed Polype, *Baker, Employ. Micros.* 306. pl. 12. figs. 15-22.

*Hydra campanulata*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 817.

*Tubularia crystallina*, *Pall. Élench.* 85.

*T. campanulata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1303; *Berk. Syn.* i. 215; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* x. pl. 354; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 211; *Adams on the Microscope*, 449. pl. 22. fig. 32; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 92; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

*Leucoplixa heteroclita*, Müll. *Infus.* 158. pl. 32. figs. 27-34, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers.* pl. 11. figs. 40-46 (in its foetal condition).

*T. reptans*, Bosc, *Vers.* iii. 93; *Blumenb. Naturg.* 440.

*Plumatella cristata*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107, ed. 2. ii. 122; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Blainv. Actinol.* 490.

*Pl. campanulata*, Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 308.

*Naïsa reptans*, Lamx. *Corall. Flex.* 99. pl. 6. fig. 4, from Trembley.

*Cristatella campanulata*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 518.

*C. paludosa*, Dalyell, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 606.

*Fedel*, or *Tub. crystallina s. reptans*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

*Roëlhrel*, or *Tub. gelatinosa s. campanulata*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

a. A rounded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In Sticks, Serpentine River, Hyde Park, Middlesex.

c. In an expanded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. PLUMATELLA.

*Plumatella*, Bosc, *Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 (1802); *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108 (1816); *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 402 (1847).

*Naïsa*, Lamx. *Pol. Flex.* 222 (1816).

*Tubipora*, sp. Linn.

*Tubularia*, sp. Müller; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 158.

#### 1. PLUMATELLA repens.

*Tubipora repens*, Linn. *Syst.* ed. 10. 790.

*Tubularia repens*, Müll. *Verm.* ii. 16; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 93.

*Roëlhrel*, or *T. repens*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

*Tubul. reptans*, Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 669; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. t. 19. figs. 1-5; *Schæffer, Armpol.* 1754, t. 1. figs. 1, 2.

*Plumatella repens*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108, ed. 2. ii. 123; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Landsborough, Scot. Christ. Herald*, n. s. 1. 727; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 153; *G. J. Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 403.

*Naïsa repens*, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 98.

a. Dry, on a submerged leaf of *Plantago major*, in a pond at Lismoyne near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 2. PLUMATELLA emarginata.

*Plumatella emarginata*, Allman, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Allman.

3. *PLUMATELLA* fruticosa.

*Plumatella fruticosa*, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Glandore, *Allman*.

4. *NAÏSA*.

*Naïsa*, sp. *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

*Fredericella*, *P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat.*

*Plumatella*, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

*Tubularia*, sp. *Blumenb. ; Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

1. *NAÏSA* sultana.

*Tubularia sultana*, *Blumenb. Man.* 272. pl. 1. fig. 9 ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665 ; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 93.

*Plumatella gelatinosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

*Fredericella sultana*, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;  
*W. Thompson, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, p. 285 ; *Couch, Corn.*

*Faun.* iii. 135 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

*Naïsa sultana*, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Inhab. Fife, Lochmill-loch, *Fleming*. Penzance, *Couch*. Dublin, Bandon, *Allman*.

2. *NAÏSA* dilatata.

*Fredericella dilatata*, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, *Allman*.

Fam. 3. *PALUDICELLAIDÆ*.

*Paludicellaidæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

1. *PALUDICELLA*.

*Paludicella*, *P. Gervais ; Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843 ;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

1. *PALUDICELLA* articulata.

*Paludicella articulata*, *G. J. Allman, Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1843,  
 t. 1 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit.*  
*Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405. fig. 77.

a. Dry, on paper. Lough Earn, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

## Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.

Flustra, *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 342.

Flustradæ, *Gray, Appendix, and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 263;  
*Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. FLUSTRA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*

Flustra, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801; *Gray, Appendix.*

## 1. FLUSTRA foliacea.

*Fucus marinus* scruposus albidus telam sericeam texturâ suâ æmulans, *Morris, Hist. Plant.* iii. 646. t. 8. fig. 16 (bona).

*Fucus* telam lineam sericeamve texturâ suâ æmulans, *Raii Syn.* 42. no. 9; *Jussieu, Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, 298. pl. 10. fig. 3.

Broad-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 70. no. 2. pl. 29. fig. a, A, B, b.

Curious Sea-weed, *Hooke, Microg.* 140. pl. 9. fig. 2, pl. 14. fig. 1.

*Eschara foliacea*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804; *Pall. Elench.* 52.

Flustra foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1300; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 12. pl. 2. fig. 8; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 56. pl. 7. figs. 11, 17; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 156, ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111, 337; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 263; *Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 483. fig. 120; *Templeton, ibid.* ix. 469; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 333; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450. pl. 75. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 53; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 121. pl. 21. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 62. figs. 1, 2.

a. Dry. Frond short, broad. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry. Frond short, broad. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, i. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Frond elongate, end of branches dilated. Ireland, A. H. Hassall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

j. Spread on shell with *Lepralia biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. FLUSTRA membranacea.

Flustra membranacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 18; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 123. pl. 21. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 348. t. 66. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Fl. telacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 223; *Grant, loc. cit.* iii. 111.

Membranipora membranacea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 447.

a, b, c, d, e. On Fucus. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnstou, M.D.

f. On Gigastina. "Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Fucus vesiculosus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Patch on Fucus. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CHARTELLA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343.

Chartella, *Gray, Appendix and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

## 1. CHARTELLA papyracea.

Eschara papyracea utrinque cellifera, summitatibus securis aciei instar truncatis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 8.

Flustra papyracea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 220; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

F. chartacea, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 121; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 60. figs. 5, 6; *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 104.

a, b, c, d. Dry. Blackrock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Dry. Hastings, Sussex. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. CHARTELLA securifrons.

Fucus marinus scruposus, *Raii Syn.* 43. no. 10; *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 546. t. 1. fig. 17 (opt.).

Narrow-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 69. no. 1. t. 28. fig. 1. a, A, B.

Eschara foliacea  $\beta$ , *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

E. securifrons, *Pall. Elench.* 56.

*Flustra truncata*, Linn. *Syst.* 1300; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 11; Berk. *Syn.* i. 214; Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2; Oliv. *Zool. Adriat.* 274; Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 219; Grant, *loc. cit.* 111; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 535; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 12. fig. 1; Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 344. t. 62. figs. 3, 4; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

- a. Dry, on paper. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, R. Paterson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c, d. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. With *Sertularia polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. CARBASEA.

*Flustra*, sp. Linn.; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.*

*Carbasea*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

#### 1. CARBASEA papyracea.

*Porus cervinus*, Marsil. *Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, 64. pl. 6. figs. 25, 26.

*Eschara papyrea*, Pall. *Zooph.* 56.

*Flustra Carbasea*, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 14. pl. 3. figs. 6, 7; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 663; Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 209; Stew. *Elem.* ii. 436; Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 221; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 535; Grant, *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 9. fig. 4; Templeton, *ut sup. cit.* 469; Roget, *Bridgw. Treat.* i. 165. figs. 63, 64, & 172. figs. 69, 70; Dalyell, *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 413; Rep. *Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 603; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 345. t. 63. figs. 1, 2.

*Flustra papyracea*, Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 2. figs. 1-3.

- a, b, d. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 4. AVICULARIA.

*Avicularia*, J. V. Thompson, *MSS.* 1847; Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

## 1. AVICULARIA flabellata.

Corallina cum appendiculis lateralibus avium capitum formâ,  
*Ellis, Corall. pl.* 58. fig. 7.

Cellularia Avicularia  $\beta$ , *Pallas, Elench.* 68.

Flustra avicularis, *Sow. Brit. Misc.* ii. 21. pl. 71; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 416; *Man. Act.* 451; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 54; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 346. t. 63. figs. 3, 4.

*F. angustiloba*, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 222?

*F. capitata*, *Hogg's Stock.* 36.

*Crisia flustroides*, *Lamour. Corall. Flex.* 141?

Avicularia flabellata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

*a.* Dry, on paper. Dublin Bay, R. Ball, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d.* Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 5. FLABELLARIA.

Flabellaria, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 347; *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1847.

Sertularia, sp. *Olivi, Zool. Adriat.* 291.

## 1. FLABELLARIA spiralis.

Flustra Murrayana, *Bean, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 347. t. 63. figs. 5, 6.

Sertularia spiralis, *Olivi, Zool. Adriat.* 291. t. 6. f. 2.

*a, b.* Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c, d, e.* "Flustra Murrayana. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f, g.* Dry. "Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h, i.* Dry. Orkney. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*k.* With Cellularia ternata. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. FLABELLARIA setacea.

Flustra Ellisii, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* ii. 251. t. 17. figs. 1-3.

Flustra setacea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 346; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 416.

Inhab. Zetland, Northmavine, *Fleming*, 1808.

## 6. ANNULIPORA.

*Annulipora*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Membranipora*, Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* 327; not *Blainv.*

*Discopora*, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

*Flustra*, sp. *Müller; Lamk.* 1816.

## 1. ANNULIPORA pilosa.

Irregular spongy foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 73. no. 4. pl. 31.

*Eschara pilosa*, *Pallas, Elench.* 50.

*Flustra pilosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 159, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 415; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 335; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265. pl. 9. fig. 5; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Membranipora pilosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. figs. 10-12; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 119; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 53. figs. 1-10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 327. t. 56. fig. 6.

Var. 1. On flat sea-weeds assuming a stellate form.

*Membranipora pilosa* var. *a*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327. t. 56. f. 6.

*Membranipora stellata*, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

*a, d.* On filiform sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

*b, c.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* Ireland, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* Ireland, with *Flustra lineata*, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* Ireland, with *Flustra lineata* and *Lepralia hyalina*, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ANNULIPORA dentata.

*Flustra dentata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 15; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Flustra lineata*, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 6 (? not good).

*Membranipora pilosa*, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 412. t. 27. figs. 1-5.

*Membranipora pilosa* var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327.

*Eschara millepora*, *Ellis, Corall.* t. 29. fig. D; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. t. 12. fig. 4. D.

*a.* On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. FLUSTRELLA.

Flustrella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *O. Fabr.*; *Blainv.*; *Johnst.*

Membranipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 282.

Alcyonidium, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 363.

## 1. FLUSTRELLA hispida.

Flustra hispida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 438; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Blainv. Act.* 450.

Flustra spongiosa, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.

Membranipora spongiosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 282.

Flustra carnosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 288. pl. 37. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 125; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

Alcyonidium? hispidum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 363.

a & b. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa! "From R. Brown, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. "Flustra carnosa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 8. CONOPEUM.

Conopeum, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Discopora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 251.

## 1. CONOPEUM reticulum.

Millepora reticulum, *Esper, Millep.* t. 11. figs. 1, 2 (on shell).

Discopora reticulum, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 250.

Membranipora reticulum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra distans, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. t. 7. fig. 1. vii. 370.

Lepralia pedilostoma part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 315.

Membranipora membranacea?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* t. 57. figs. 11, 12.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, 9th Rep. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 81.

? Flustra Savartii, *Aud. Exp.* i. 240, from Savigny, Egypt. *Polypes*, t. 10. fig. 10.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. t. 22. fig. 13.

- a. On rock. "Flustra distans." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On rock. "Flustra fallax." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On slate. "Flustra Peachii or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, Couch, or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, from Mr. Peach." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On rock. *Lepralia pedilostoma*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. ? On slate. In bad state: the network between the thinner and discoloured "Flustra Peachii! a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. On a shell. In bad state: like h, "a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 9. CALLOPORA.

*Callopora*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Flustra*, sp. Linn.; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

### 1. CALLOPORA lineata.

*Flustra lineata*, Linn. *Syst.* 1301; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 124; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 66. fig. 4. & p. 350.

*Flustra spinifera*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 6. *Fl. hirta*, Lamour. *Corall.* 49; Bosc, *Vers.* iii. 144; Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 334.

- a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With *Lepralia coecinea*, *L. trispinosa*, and *L. immersa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. With *Lepralia coecinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On slate, with *Lep. coecinea* and *L. nitida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On algæ. "*Lepralia nitida* var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. On stone. "Flustra fallax, a state of *Lepralia tenuis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 10. AMPHIBLESTRUM.

*Amphiblestrum*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Membranipora*, sp. *Blainv.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225.

*Flustra*, sp. *Müller*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.

## 1. AMPHIBLESTRUM membranaceum.

*Flustra membranacea*, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253. no. 3054; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 63. t. 117. figs. 1, 2; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Lamour. Corall.* 47; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 450.

*Membranipora membranacea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 328. t. 56. fig. 7. & p. 478; not *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 412.

*Flustra unicornis*, *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 236; *Blainv. Act.* 450; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

*Membranipora unicornis*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 412; *Man. Act.* 447.

*Flustra tuberculata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 289; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 143.

*Flustra Peachii*, *Couch, Rep. Corn. Polytechnic Soc.* 81 (see *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 478).

*a, b, c, d, e.* On shells and stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* On slate. "*Flustra unicornis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* On flint. "*F. unicornis* var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* On a shell. "*Lepralia indentata, Hassall?*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*N. B. Flustra arenosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 17; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 142; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 350.

*Millepora arenosa anglica*, *Raii Syn.* i. 31.

English sandy *Millepore*, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 5. pl. 25. fig. *e.*

*Eschara lutos*, *Pall. Elench.* 37.

*Alcyonium arcnosum*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 207.

According to Mr. Boys "is undoubtedly the nidus of some marine animal, as I have found the cells entire, with eggs in each."

*Linn. Trans.* v. 231. Mr. J. Hogg has proved that it is the nidus of *Natica monilifera*, *Linn. Trans.* xiv. 318, &c.

## Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ.

*Bugulidæ*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Cellularidæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

*Escharidæ* part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 264; Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1847, 135.

## 1. CRISULARIA.

*Crisularia*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Crisia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812, 1816.

*Bicellaria*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*

1. *CRISULARIA plumosa*.

*Corallina pumila erecta ramosior*, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 20. t. 2. fig. 1; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 346. pl. 8. fig. b, B, D.

Soft-feathered Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 33. no. 1. pl. 18. fig. a, A.

*Sertularia fastigiata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

*Cellularia plumosa*, *Pall. Elench.* 66; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 128. pl. 23. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 341. t. 61. figs. 1-5.

*Cellularia fastigiata*, *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539.

*Cellaria plumosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 21; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 120.

*Crisia plumosa*, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Corall.* 62.

*Crisia fastigiata*, *Templeton, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

*Bicellaria plumosa*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 424; *Act.* 459.

a, b, c. Copinsha, 1 mile 37 fathoms, June 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Torquay, Devonshire, Dr. C. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SCUPOCELLARIA.

*Scupocellaria*, *Van Beneden; Recherch.* 43.

*Bicellaria*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas*; *Flem.*

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

*Scuparia*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1816.

1. *SCUPOCELLARIA scruposa*.

Creeping stony Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 4. pl. 20. c, C.

Celliferous Coralline with angular edges to its cells, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* xlviii. pl. 13. no. 7; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. fig. 7. K, L.

*Sertularia scruposa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 15. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

*Cellularia scruposa*, *Pall. Elench.* 72; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 2; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 69. & xvi. 388; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. t. 58. figs. 5, 6.

*Cellaria scruposa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 132. pl. 29. fig. 7; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 141. ed. 2. ii. 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261. pl. 11. fig. 5.

*Scuparia scruposa*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

*Crisia scruposa*, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, lib. cit.* ix. 469.

*Bicellaria scruposa*, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

*Scupocellaria scruposa*, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 43. & 50. pl. 5. figs. 8-16.

*a, b, c.* On Flustra. Liverpool, — Rylands, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SCUPOCELLARIA reptans.

Creeping Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 37. pl. 20. no. 3. fig. *b, B.*

*Sertularia reptans*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445.

*S. repens*, *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

*Cellularia reptans*, *Pall. Elench.* 73; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 127. pl. 23. fig. 3; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 385; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 337. t. 58. figs. 3, 4.

*Cellaria reptans*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

*Scuparia reptans*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

*Crisia reptans*, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Bicellaria reptans*, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

*a, b, c, d.* On sea-weed. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* On Corallines. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* On Flustra. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. BICELLARIA.

*Bicellaria*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

*Cellularia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas.*

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

*Bugula a*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

### 1. BICELLARIA ciliata.

Ciliated Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 5. pl. 20. *d, D.*

*Sertularia ciliata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 230; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 14. figs. 1, 2.

*Cellularia ciliata*, *Pall. Elench.* 74; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540.

*Cellaria ciliata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

*Bugula ciliata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

*Crisia ciliata*, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Van Beneden, Mém.* 51. pl. 6. figs. 9-11.

*Bicellaria ciliata*, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

*Cellularia ciliata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 56; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 58. figs. 1, 2.

a, b, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 4. CANDA.

*Canda*, *Lamx.* 1816 & 1821; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Cellaria*, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

*Bicellaria*, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

##### 1. CANDA arachnoidea.

*Canda arachnoidea*, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 132. t. 2. fig. 6 (1816); *Zooph.* 5. t. 64. figs. 19, 20; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 421; *Man. Act.* 457. t. 79. f. 2.

*Cellularia Hookeri*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539 (1828); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 338. t. 60. figs. 1, 2.

*Bicellaria Hookeri*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 424.

*Cellaria filifera*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 156 (1816), ed. 2. ii. 171.

a. *Brit. Zooph.* t. 60. figs. 1, 2. Orkney, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 5. TRICELLARIA.

*Tricellaria*, *Flem. B. A.* 1828; *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.*

*Crisia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Johnst.*

##### 1. TRICELLARIA ternata.

*Cellaria ternata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 30.

*Sertularia ternata*, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 687.

*Crisia ternata*, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 61.

*Tricellaria ternata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Act.* 458.

*Cellularia ternata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 59.

a, b. On Plumularia. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Separate fragment. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. BUGULA.

*Bugula a*, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89, 1815 (type).

*Acamarchis*, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

*Crisia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

*Cellularia*, sp. *Pallas.*

*Cellaria*, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

## 1. BUGULA Neritina.

Remarkable Coralline, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 345. pl. 8. figs. *a*, *A*, *G*; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 35. pl. 19.

*Sertularia Neritina*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *D. Chiaje*, *Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147; *Esper*, *Sert.* t. 13. figs. 1-3.

*Cellularia Neritina*, *Pall. Elench.* 67; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 340. t. 60. figs. 3, 4.

*Cellaria Neritina*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 190; *Esper*, t. 13. figs. 1, 2, 3.

*Bugula Neritina*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

*Acamarchis Neritina*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 58. pl. 3. fig. 2; *Zooph.* 6; *Risso*, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 318; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 423; *Man. Act.* 459. pl. 77. fig. 3.

*Crisia Neritina*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183.

*a*. Large, reddish, *B. Z.* t. 60. figs. 3, 4. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b*. Var. slender, transparent. Tynemouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c*, *d*. Var. slender, transparent. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e*. Var. slender, transparent. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. BUGULINA.

*Bugulina*, *Gray*, *MSS.*

*Cellularia*, *Van Beneden.*

*Cellularia c*, *Johnst.* 1847.

*Bugula β*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

## 1. BUGULINA avicularia.

Bird's-head Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 36. no. 2. pl. 20. fig. *a*, *A*.

*Cellularia avicularia*, *Pall. Elench.* 68; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 292. pl. 36. figs. 7, 8; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 128; *Van Beneden*, *Recherch.* 41 & 48. pl. 6. figs. 1-8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 339. t. 63. figs. 7, 8.

*Sertularia avicularia*, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

*Cellaria avicularia*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 26.

*Bugula avicularia*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

*Crisia avicularia*, Lamx. *Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183; *Cor. Flex.* 141; Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

*Cellularia avicularis*, Reid, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 389.

*a, b.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ.

Microporidæ, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

### 1. MICROPORA.

*Micropora*, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Discopora*, sp. Lamk. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816 (not the type);  
*Lamx. Ency.*; Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man. Act.* 445.

*Cellepora*, sp. Gmel.

*Flustra*, sp. Esper; Blainv. *Man. Act.* 446; M.-Edw. Lamk.  
*Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 251.

### 1. MICROPORA coriacea.

*Flustra coriacea*, Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 7. fig. 2; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 56. fig. 8.

*Discopora coriacea*, Lamk. *Hist.* ii., ed. 2. ii. 251; *Lamx. Ency. Méth.* 255; Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 411; *Man. Act.* 446.

*Flustra Latreillii*, Audouin, *Expl.* i. 240, from Savigny, Egypt.  
*Polypes*, t. 19. fig. 8.

*a, b.* On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ.

Celleporidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 295.

Escharidæ part., Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

Crisiadæ part., Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

### 1. HIPPOTHOINA.

#### 1. HIPPOTHOA.

*Hippothoa*, Lamx. *Exp. Méth.* 82, 1821; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 291 (not *Syn.*).

*Catenicella* (part.), Blainv. 1830 (agrees with *character*), not M.-Edwards.

"*Terebripora*, D'Orbigny."

*Tubulipora*, sp. Jameson.

## 1. HIPPOTHOA catenularia.

*Tubipora catenularia*, Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 561.

*Tubipora catenulata*, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 425.

*Hippothoa catenularia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 291. t. 50. figs. 9, 10.

*Hippothoa Elliotæ*, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 34.

a, b, c, d. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Cork, with *H. divaricata* and *Diastopora Obelia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HIPPOTHOA divaricata.

*Hippothoa divaricata*, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 82. t. 80. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 292. t. 51. figs. 3, 4.

*Catenicella divaricata*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830, lx. 427; *Man. Act.*

*Hippothoa lanceolata*, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 35; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 366. pl. 8. figs. 5, 6; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 18. fig. 6.

a, e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. (*H. lanceolata*) with *Lepralia verrucosa*, *L. reticulata*, *Peach*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l. On worn *Pectens*. "*H. lanceolata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var.  $\beta$ . Cells contiguous on sea-weed.

b, c, d. Bootle, Cheshire, Ayrshire, and Ireland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. HIPPOTHOA sica.

*Hippothoa sica*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 19. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.

Inhab.

## 4. HIPPOTHOA cassiterides.

*Hippothoa cassiterides*, *Couch, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 476. fig. 87.

Inhab.

## 2. LEPRALIANA.

## 4. CRIBRILINA.

*Cribrilina*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1838.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* viii. 368; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 312.

## 1. CRIBRILINA punctata.

*Lepralia arenacea*, *Bean*, MS.

*Lepralia punctata*!, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 312. t. 55. fig. 1. 478.

*Lep. pedilostoma*, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 14.

a, b. On shell and stone. "*L. arenacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On stone. Berwick. "*L. arenacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On stone. "*L. punctata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone. "*L. punctata*!" with *L. ansata*. Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On stone. Ayrshire, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. "*L. arenacea*, with *Flustra lineata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. *Lep. arenacea* and *L. pedilostoma*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 5. LEPRALIA.

*Lepralia*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 277, 1838, ed. 2. 302.

*Berenicca*, *Flem. Brit. An.* 533, 1828; not *Lamx. Exp.* 80, 1821, nor *Peron*.

*Eseharina*, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 230.

*Escharoïde*, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 259?

*Cellepora*, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86, 1815.

## 1. LEPRALIA Jacotini.

*Cellepora Jacotini*, *Aud. Expl.* i. 238, from *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 7. fig. 8.

*Lepralia tenuis*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 303. t. 54. fig. 2.

*L. vinea*, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 7.

*L. eatenata*, *Peach*, MSS.

a. "*L. eatenata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "*L. eatenata*!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. a.—d. "The Alderman, *Peach*!" C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? i. On *Fuci*. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. LEPRALIA assimilis.

*Lepralia assimilis*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304.

Inhab. Dublin Bay, *Hassall*.

3. *LEPRALIA simplex*.

*Lepralia simplex*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 4.

*a.*? On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On shells with *Lep. ventricosa*, absorbing a slight pit in the surface. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* With "*Lep. tenuis*, var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, e, f.* "*Lep. simplex*!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *LEPRALIA ventricosa*.

*Lepralia ventricosa*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 5.

*a.* On stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d, e.* On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. *LEPRALIA ovalis*.

*Lepralia ovalis*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 413; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 56. fig. 1.

*a.* On *Pholas*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* On *Pholas* with *Lep. ovalis*, *L. annulata*, and *L. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. *LEPRALIA 4-dentata*.

*Lepralia 4-dentata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309.

Inhab. Ireland, *Hassall*. Aberdeen, *Macgillivray*.

7. *LEPRALIA granifera*.

*Lepralia granifera*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309. t. 54. fig. 7.

*Flustra Montferrandi*, *Aud. Expl.* i. 240, from *Savig. Egypt.* t. 9. fig. 14.

*a.* On slate. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On stone with *Lep. punctata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* Var. cell subannulate. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. *LEPRALIA* Landsborovii.

*Lepralia Landsborovii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 9.

*a.* On Pinna. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. *LEPRALIA* auriculata.

*Lepralia auriculata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 8.

*a.* With *Lep. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. *LEPRALIA* pertusa.

*Cellepora pertusa*, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* p. 149. t. 10. fig. 2.

*Lepralia pertusa*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 311. t. 54. fig. 10.

*Escharina pertusa*, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 232.

*Cellepora perlacea*, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20.

*Escharina perlacea*, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 234.

*a, b, c.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* On stone with *Lep. catenata* and *L. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* With *Lep. verrucosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. *LEPRALIA* figularis.

*Lepralia figularis*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314. t. 56. fig. 2.

*a.* On shell with "*Lep. variolosa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. *LEPRALIA* Peachii.

*Lepralia Peachii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. figs. 5, 6.

*a.* On a Pecten "and another species." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On shell with *Lep. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c, d.* With *Tubipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? *e.* On shell with "*Lep. reticulata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* On shell with "*Flustra lineata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. *LEPRALIA* pedilostoma.

*Flustra hibernica*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 7. fig. 1, & vii. 370. (The figure quoted "represents a posterior view of the cells, the wall of each cell posteriorly being absent.")

*Cellepora? ovoidea*, *Lamx.?*; *Audouin, Expl.* i. 238?, from *Savig. Egypt. Polypes*, t. 8. fig. 1?

*Lepralia pedilostoma*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. fig. 7.

*Membranipora Peachii*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. pl. 22. fig. 13.

*a.* Black-rock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* On *Ostrca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* On *Mytilus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f.* On stone, Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* On stone. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*j.* On stone. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*k.* "L. pedilostoma!" Dublin Bay, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*l, m, n, o.* On stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. *LEPRALIA* reticulata.

*Lepralia reticulata*, *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. fig. 10.

*a.* On stone and shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

15. *LEPRALIA* fenestralis.

*Lepralia fenestralis*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 318.

Inhab. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch.

16. *LEPRALIA* nitida.

*Cellepora nitida*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 443.

*Cellepora* (Escharoide) *nitida*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.

*Berenicca nitida*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

*Lepralia nitida*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 277. pl. 34. fig. 7; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 3.

*a.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d.* "Lep. nitida, var." Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*e.* On *Modiola*, "Lep. hyalina and *Tubipora serpens*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

# 17. LEPRALIA innominata.

*Lepralia innominata*, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 4;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 320. t. 55. fig. 12.

*Lep. pectinata*, Peach, MS.

- a.* "L. pectinata." Goran, Sept. 1843. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*b.* With *L. catenata*? and *L. coccinea*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*c, d, e.* "L. pectinata!" Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

# 18. LEPRALIA semilunaris.

*Lepralia semilunaris*, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 411;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 320. t. 56. fig. 4.

*Lep. pustulata*?, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 2.

Inhab. Dublin, Hassall.

# 19. LEPRALIA ciliata.

*Eschara ciliata* var.  $\beta$ , Pall. *Elench.* 38.

*Cellepora ciliata* Linn. *Syst.* 1286; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 434. no. 441.

*Berenicea utriculata*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 533.

*Lepralia ciliata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 279. pl. 34. fig. 6; Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 118. pl. 22. fig. 10; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; J. Macgillivray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 323. pl. 57. figs. 4, 5.

- a.* On *Florida*, with *Lepralia hyalina* and *Crisia eburnea*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*b, c.* On *Florida*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*d.* On *Ulva*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*e.* On *Florida*. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*f.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*g, h.* On shells. Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*i, j.* On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

20. *LEPRALIA spinifera*.

*Lepralia ciliata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171, and vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 2.

*Lepralia spinifera*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 6.

*a.* On rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

21. *LEPRALIA trispinosa*.

*Discopora trispinosa*, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 322.

*Berenicea trispinosa*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

*Lepralia trispinosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 7.

*a.* C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* On a *Cardium*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.*? "*L. trispinosa*?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

22. *LEPRALIA annulata*.

*Cellepora annulata*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 436. no. 444; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 641.

*Lepralia annulata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 313. t. 55. figs. 2, 3.

*Cellepora* (*Escharoide*) *bimucronata*, *Lamx. Corall.* 41; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 260.

*Eschara bimucronata*, *Moll. Eschara*, 65. t. 3. fig. 18.

*a, b, c, d, e, f.* On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* On Fuci with "*L. ciliata*  $\beta$ . *insignis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i, j, k, l.* On shell. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*m, n.* With *Lep. ciliata*? and *L. ovalis*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*o, p.* With *L. tenuis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*q.* On Fuci with *Lep. hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. *HERENTIA*.

*Herentia*, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

\* *Ovarian? tube lateral, crust irregular.*

1. *HERENTIA Hyndmanni*.

*Lepralia Hyndmanni*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 306. t. 54. fig. 6.

*a.* With *Lep. appensa*, Hass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d.* Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. HERENTIA insignis.

*Lepralia insignis*, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. t. 9. fig. 5; Couch, *Corn. Faun.* t. 22. fig. 11; J. Macgillivray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.

*Lepralia ciliata* var.  $\beta$ , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 323.

*Flustra Dutertrei*, Aud. *Expl. from Savig. Egypt. Rept.* t. 9. fig. 2?

*Escharina vulgaris* part., *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231?

*a.* (*L. insignis*!), Fowey, 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d.* (*L. ciliata* var. *insignis*.) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e.* With *Lep. annulata* on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*\*\* Ovarian? tube lateral, crust circular.*

## 3. HERENTIA linearis.

*Lepralia linearis*, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 308. t. 54. fig. 11.

*a, b.* On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*\*\*\* Ovarian? tube anterior, central.*

## 4. HERENTIA biforis.

*Cellepora Macry*, W. Thompson, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20; not *Chiaje?* nor *M.-Edwards*.

*Lepralia biforis*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314.

*a.* On inside of *Pectunculus* with *Flustra foliacea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c.* On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, e, f, g.* On shell and rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*h.* With "*Lep. auriculata*"? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 7. ESCHARINA.

*Escharina*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231, 1836 (type *E. vulgaris*); Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Escharoide*, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 259.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 278.

*Berenicea*, sp. *Johnst.*

\* *Mouth unarmed.* ESCHARINA.

## 1. ESCHARINA Ballii.

- Lepralia Ballii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 56. fig. 5.  
*a, b, c.* On Lima and Pecten. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*d.* On Venus with *Lep. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*e, f.* On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ESCHARINA ansata.

- Lepralia ansata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 54. fig. 12.  
*a.* "L. ansata!" with *Flustra lineata* and *L. punctata*! Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. ESCHARINA unicornis.

- Berenicea coccinea*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. fig. 5.  
*Lepralia coccinea*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. figs. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 115; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.  
*Lepralia unicornis*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 57. fig. 1.  
*a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*i.* On slate. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* *Mouth spinose.* ESCHAROIDES.

## 4. ESCHARINA coccinea.

- Cellepora coccinea*, *Abildgaard, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 146. figs. 1, 2.  
*Cellepora* (Escharoide) *coccinea*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.  
*Berenicea coccinea*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.  
*Lepralia coccinea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 322. t. 57. figs. 2, 3.  
*Lepralia tridentata*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 115. pl. 22. fig. 5.  
 Var.  $\beta$ . with a triangular slit or loop on each side of the aperture.  
*Lepralia appensa*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 3.  
*a.* Var. on *Floridaea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*b.* On *Nullipora*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
*c.* With *Flustra?* *lineata*, *Lepralia immersa*, and *L. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. "Lep. appensa, Hass.!" with *Lep. coccinea*." Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 e, f. "Lep. coccinea, Müll." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 g. "Lep. coccinea var.  $\beta$ ." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 h, i. "Lep. coccinea, Müller!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 j. "Lep. coccinea, L. appensa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 8. ESCHARELLA.

*Escharella*, Gray, *Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Lepralia*, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 280, ed. 2. 325.

*Berenicea*, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533, 1828; *Johnst.*

1. *ESCHARELLA immersa*.

*Berenicea immersa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

*Berenicea flava*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

*Lepralia immersa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 8; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 8.

- a. "*Berenicea flava*, *Johnst.*" Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b. "*L. immersa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 d. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 e, f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 g. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *ESCHARELLA violacea*.

*Lepralia violacea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 9.

- a. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.  
 b. On stone. Isle of Man. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ESCHARELLA variolosa*.

*Lepralia variolosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 6; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. figs. 8, 9.

Var.  $\alpha$ . Lip sinuated on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 8.

Var.  $\beta$ . Lip with a denticle on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 9.

- a. On Pholas, with *L. tenuis* and *L. —*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. On shell. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On rock, with *Lep. nitida*, *L. catenata*, *L. flava*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. (h.?) On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 9. DISCOPORA.

Discopora, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 42 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; not *Fleming* nor *Johnston*.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 316.

#### 1. DISCOPORA verrucosa.

Cellepora verrucosa, *Esper, Cellep.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; not Discopora verrucosa, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248.

? Lepralia Johnstoni, *Bean, MSS.*

Lepralia verrucosa, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 441; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 316. t. 56. fig. 3.

Lepralia reticulata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 9.

a. On an old shell with *Hippothoa lanceolata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

#### 2. DISCOPORA bispinosa.

Lepralia bispinosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 326. t. 57. fig. 10.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 10. ESCHARA.

Eschara, *Ray; Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 297, ed. 2. 350; *Lamk. Syst.* 375, *Hist.* ii. 173, ed. 2. 265.

Eschara, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.* 40.

Nullipora, sp. *Solander.*

Cellepora, sp. *Esper.*

#### 1. ESCHARA foliacea.

Eschara retiformis, *Raii Syn.* 1. 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531.

Stony foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 71. no. 3. pl. 30. fig. a, A, B, c; *Borl. Cornw.* 239. pl. 24. fig. 6.

Eschara fascialis, *Pall. Elench.* 44.

Millepora foliacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

Cellepora lamellosa, *Esper, Cellep.* p. 146. t. 6. figs. 1-5.

*Eschara foliacea*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 174, ed. 2. ii. 266; *Blainv. Actinol.* 428. pl. 75. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vi. 36. pl. 3. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 60; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 131; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 351. t. 67.  
*a, b.* Coast of Sussex. Presented by G. Mantell, LL.D.

## 2. *ESCHARA fascialis*.

Italian Coral, *Ellis, Corall.* 72. pl. 30. fig. *b*.

*Eschara fascialis* var. *a*, *Pall. Elench.* 42; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 175, ed. 2. ii. 267; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352.

*Millepora tænalis*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

*M. fascialis*, *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

*Cellepora ligulata*, *Esper, Cellep.* 146. t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

*L'Eschare à bandelettes*, *Blainv. Act.* 428; *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vi. 43. pl. 4. fig. 1.

*a, b.* Dr. Leach's Collection.

## 3. *ESCHARA cribraria*.

*Eschara cribraria*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352. t. 60. figs. 7-9.

*a.* Berwick Bay, 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 11. *PORELLA*.

*Porella*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Porus*, *Borlase*.

*Eschara*, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 375; *Hist.* ii. 174; *Lamx*.

*Cellepora*, sp. *Johnston*.

### 1. *PORELLA cervicornis*.

*Porus cervinus*, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. t. 24. fig. 7.

*Millepora cervicornis*, *Soland.* 134; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

*M. compressa*, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 83. pl. 41; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

*Cellepora cervicornis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111. pl. 20. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299. t. 53.

*Millepora alcicornis*, *Esper, Millep.* t. 5, 6, 7.

*Eschara cervicornis*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86?; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 174. ed. 2. ii. 267.

*a.* Cork. Presented by Miss Elliot.

*b, c.* Shetland. Presented by P. Neil, Esq.

*d.* — ?

## 12. CELLEPORINA.

Celleporina, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 304.

Cellepora, sp. *Hassall.*

## 1. CELLEPORINA Hassallii.

Cellepora bimucronata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 1; not *Lamx.*

Lepralia Hassallii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304. t. 54. fig. 3. 477.

a. On a Patella. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 13. CELLEPORELLA.

Celleporella, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellepora, sp. *Linn.; Lamx. Coral.* 383.

Berenicea, sp. *Hassall; not Lamx.*

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

## 1. CELLEPORELLA hyalina.

Cellepora hyalina, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 442; *Esper, Cellep.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamx. Corall.* 38; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 148; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86; not *Cavolini* nor *Chiaje.*

Berenicea hyalina, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

Cellepora personata, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 39. t. 34. figs. 17, 18, ovarian cell.

Lepralia hyalina, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 301. t. 54. fig. 1.

Var.  $\beta$ . Wall of the cells thicker, calcareous and opaque.

Lepralia cylindrica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 6.

Var.  $\gamma$ . Cells heaped, usually opaque and calcareous.

Cellepora ovoidca, *Lamx. Corall.* 38. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Blainv. Act.* 444; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 2. t. 64. figs. 4, 5; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 38. t. 34. fig. 33.

a. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With ovarian capsules on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Floridea, "Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch.*" Cornwall, C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On Floridca. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- i. On Florida. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. On Florida. Ireland, with *Lepralia ciliata* and *Crisia eburnea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k, l. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Fowey Harbour, 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. On Algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 14. CELLEPORA.

*Cellepora*, sp. *O. Fab.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 295.  
*Spongites*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 85, 1815.

## 1. CELLEPORA pumicosa.

Porous Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 75. no. 7. pl. 27. fig. f, F. & 72. pl. 30. fig. d, D.

*Tubipora verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, 789.

*Cellepora pumicosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Berk. Syn.* 1. 212; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428. pl. 12. figs. 16, 17, copied from *Ellis*; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 170, ed. 2. ii. 256; *Lamx. Corall.* 40; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 48; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. figs. 4, 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 295. t. 52. figs. 1, 2, 3.

*C. verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 434; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 229.

*C. spinosa*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205.

*Millepora pumicosa*, *Pall. Elench.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428.

*Flustra bullata?*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 16; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436.

*Madrepora verrucaria*, *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. c, C, & b, B, is young.

a. On *Tubularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Natica*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Shetland. Presented by Dr. P. Neill.

## 2. CELLEPORA ramulosa.

*Cellepora ramulosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1285; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. figs. 3, 4; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 258; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. fig. 2; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 296. t. 52. figs. 4, 5.

*Cellepora pumicosa* var., *Pallas, Elench.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136.

*Cellepora lævis*, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.  
a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. CELLEPORA Skenei.

*Millepora Skenei*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.

*Cellepora palmata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532.

*C. Skenei*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 297. t. 52. figs. 6, 7, 8.

Inhab.

### 4. CELLEPORA lævis.

*Cellepora lævis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 112; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299.

*Eschara lævis*, *Blainv. Act.* 428.

*C. ramulosa* var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300.

Inhab.

### 5. CELLEPORA vitrina.

*Cellepora vitrina*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 22. fig. 1.

## 3. RETEPORANA.

### 15. RETEPORA.

*Retepora*, *Lamk.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 353.

*Frondipora*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 63, 1815; *Blainv.* 1830.

#### 1. RETEPORA reticulata.

*Millepora Retepora*, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. pl. 24. fig. 8.

*Millepora reticulata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1284; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 433; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 138; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 2. figs. 1-5; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 223.

*M. Frondipora*, *Pall. Elench.* 241.

*Retepora reticulata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 182, ed. 2. ii. 275; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 343; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 435; *Blainv. Act.* 633; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353.

*Frondipora reticulata*, *Blainv. ibid.* 406. pl. 69. fig. 1.

*Frondipora clathrata*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 64.

- Millepora cellulosa*, Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.  
*Millepora foraminosa*, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 138. pl. 26. fig. 2.  
*Retepora cellulosa*, Johnst. *Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 638. fig. 69; S. V. Wood, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 16; W. Thompson, *ibid.* xv. 322.  
*Retepora Beaniana*, King, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xviii. 237; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353. fig. 67.  
*Fron dipora cellulosa*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 63.  
*a, b.* Northumberland, from Mr. Howie's collection.

## 4. SALICORNARANA.

## 16. SALICORNARIA.

- Salicornaria*, Cuv. *R. A.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 355.  
*Farcimia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.  
*Cellaria a*, Lamk. *Syn.* 1801, 1812; *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

## 1. SALICORNARIA farciminoides.

- Salicornaria farciminoides*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 355. t. 66. figs. 6, 7.  
*Corallina fistulosa fragilis*, *Raii Hist.* i. 65.  
*Corallina fistulosa fragilis*, internodiis prælongis lævibus, albis, farciminum modo catenatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* pl. 26. fig. 2.  
*Bugle Coralline*, Ellis, *Corall.* 46. no. 1. pl. 23. figs. *a, A, B, C.*  
*Eschara fistulosa*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.  
*Cellularia Salicornia*, *Pall. Elench.* 61.  
*Tubularia fistulosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 267; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214.  
*Cellaria farciminoides*, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 26.  
*Isis Hippuris*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 427.  
*Cellaria Salicornia*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 135, ed. 2. ii. 176; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 129. pl. 28. fig. 6; *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 5; *Corall.* 55; *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 185; *Blainv. Act.* 455. pl. 77. fig. 1.  
*Salicorniaires*, Cuv. *Règ. Anim.* iii. 303.  
*Salicornaria dichotoma*, *Schweig. Handb.* 428.  
*Salicornaria fistulosa*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.  
*Farcimia fistulosa*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.  
*Cellaria fistulosa*, S. V. Wood, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 17.  
*Farcimia Salicornia*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 295. pl. 37. figs. 6, 7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* 129. pl. 20. fig. 3.  
*a.* England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b.* Zetland, "E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. SALICORNARIA sinuosa.

*Tubularia fistulosa*, *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 2. figs. 1-4.

*Farcimia sinuosa*, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 6. figs. 1, 2; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 468.

*Farcimia spathulosa*, *Hassall*, *ibid.* xi. 112.

*Salicornaria sinuosa*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 356. t. 66. fig. 8.

*a.* Fragment. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b.* Fragment. Coast of England? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.

*Eucratiadæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 288.

*Crisiadæ* part., *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

### 1. SCUPARIA.

*Scuparia a*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

*Eucratea*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 289.

*Eucratea*, sp. *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. (1812); *Flem.* 1825.

*Unicellaria*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830).

### 1. SCUPARIA chelata.

Bull's-horn Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 42. no. 9. pl. 22. fig. *b*, B.

*Sertularia chelata*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816.

*Cellularia chelata*, *Pall. Elench.* 77.

*Sertularia loricata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Esper*, *Pflanz. Sert.* t. 29. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449.

*Cellaria chelata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 134; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ü. 140, ed. 2. ü. 189.

*Eucratea chelata*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 64. pl. 3. fig. 5; *Expos. Méthod.* 8. pl. 65. fig. 10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 289.

*Scuparia chelata*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

*Eucratea loricata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

*Eucratée cornée*, *M.-Edw. Ann. d. Sc. Nat. n.s.* ix. 204. pl. 8. fig. 1.

*Unicellaria chelata*, *Blainv. Act.* 461. pl. 77. fig. 2.

*Crisia chelata*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 261; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 392; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 18. fig. 1.

- a.* Dry, on paper. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c.* Dry, on Fuci. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Dry, on Fuci, with *Sertularia pumila* and *S. polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Dry, on a crab. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f.* In spirits, with *Pedicellaria echinata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ÆTEA.

Ætea, *Lamx.* 1812 (*Bull. Soc. Phil.*), char.  
 Anguinaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.); *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* ed. 2. 292.  
 Falcaria  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

## 1. ÆTEA Anguina.

- Snake Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 43. no. 11. pl. 22. fig. c, C, D.  
*Sertularia Anguina*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816; *Linn. Syst.* 1317;  
*Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217;  
*Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2;  
*Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 291.  
*Cellularia Anguina*, *Pall. Elench.* 78; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii.  
 437. pl. 19. fig. 10; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.  
*Cellaria Anguina*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 26; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 135.  
 Ætea Anguina, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.*  
 65. pl. 3. fig. 6; *Expos. Méthod.* 9. t. 65. fig. 15.  
*Falcaria Anguina*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.  
*Sertularia mollis*, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147.  
*Anguinaria Anguina*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Lister, Phil. Trans.*  
 1834, 385. pl. 12. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 467. pl. 79. fig. 3.  
*Anguinaria spatulata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 143, ed. 2. ii. 196;  
*Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252;  
*Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 103. pl. 19. fig. 2;  
*Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 290. t. 50. figs. 7, 8.  
  - a.* Dry, on Fucidæ. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
  - b, c.* Dry, on Fucidæ. Bristol. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. GEMELLARIA.

- Gemellaria*, *Savigny*, 1805?; *Van Beneden; Johnst. B. Z.* 293.  
*Gemicellaria*, *Blainv.* 1830.  
*Loricaria*, *Lamx. Expos.* 7 (1821), not *Lacép.*  
*Notamia*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.  
*Loricula*, *Curier*, 1836.  
*Crisia*, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Lamk.* 1816.  
*Scuparia*  $\beta$ , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

## 1. GEMELLARIA loriculata.

Musculus coralloides, *Doody, Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 6.

Coat-of-mail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 40. no. 7. pl. 21. fig. b, B.

Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 815.

Cellularia loriculata, *Pall. Elench.* 64; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Sertularia loriculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 684;  
*Berk. Syn.* 1. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 24. figs. 1-3;  
*Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew.*  
*Elem.* ii. 447.

Cellaria loriculata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.*  
 iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 136, ed. 2. ii. 179; *Johnst.*  
*Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

Scuparia loricata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia loriculata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 140.

Loricaria europæa, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 7.

Notamia loriculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Farre, Phil. Trans.*  
 1837, 413. pl. 27. figs. 6-9; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*  
 vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101.  
 pl. 18. fig. 4.

Loricula loricata, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ed. 2. iii. 303; *Templeton,*  
*Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Gemicellaria loriculata, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 425; *Actinol.*  
 461. pl. 78. fig. 4.

Gemellaria loriculata, *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.*; *Van Beneden, Re-*  
*cherch.* 33. pl. 5. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.  
 t. 47. figs. 12, 13. 477.

a. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G.  
 Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G.  
 Johnston, M.D.

f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Pre-  
 sented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, l. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

k. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA.

Tubuliporina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 264.

Les Tubuliporiens, *Milne-Edwards, Mém. sur les Crisies,* p. 14.

Tubuliporidae, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club,* 107.

? Auliporina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153.

## Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.

Les Crisies, *Milne-Edwards, Mém.* 1-13; *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 56, ovarian cells.

Crisiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Crisiadæ (pars), *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

## 1. CRISIA.

Crisia, *Fleming*, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 283.

Cellaria, sp. *Solander.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Falcaria, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

Tibiana, sp. *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834.

## 1. CRISIA eburnea.

Tufted ivory Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 39. no. 6. pl. 21. fig. a, A. Sertularia eburnea, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 810; *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 18. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; ? *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 6.

Cellularia eburnea, *Pall. Elench.* 75; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

La Sertolara d'avorio?, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 240. t. 9. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria eburnea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 138, ed. 2. ii. 184; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Falcaria eburnea, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Crisia eburnea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 183, 1812; *Cor. Flex.* 138; *Corall.* 60; *Expos. Méthod.* 6; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460. pl. 78. fig. 3; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 41; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 283. fig. 62. t. 50. figs. 3, 4.

a, b, c, f. Dry, on Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Between tale. Bootle, Cheshire, J. Price, Esq., 1837. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On Sertularia filicula, with Tubulipora hispida and T. serpens. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. With Cellaria cristata and C. loricata. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *CRISIA geniculata*.

Tibiana, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 5.

*Crisia geniculata*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s. ix.* 197. pl. 6. fig. 1; *Mém.* 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 287.

a. On Fuci, with *Sertularia polyzonias*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "A specimen which proves that *Cr. geniculata* and *Cr. eburnea* are one species?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *CRISIA aculeata*.

*Crisia aculeata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4, & vi. 366; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 285.

*Crisie ivoire*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s. ix.* 198. pl. 6. fig. 2; not *Lamx*.

*Crisia eburnea*, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 52. pl. 6. figs. 12-16 (without the spinous processes).

a. ? b. ? On *Sertularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *CRISIA denticulata*.

*Cellaria denticulata*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 137, ed. 2. ii. 182.

*Crisia denticulata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 284. t. 50. figs. 5, 6.

*Crisie dentelée*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s. ix.* 201. pl. 7. fig. 1.

*Crisia luxata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 262; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

*Crisia patagonica*?, *D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid.*

a. Dry, on *Sertularia*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, ou Fuci. Carnlough, co. Antrim. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On black paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Jersey. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *FALCARIA*.

*Falcaria*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *F. cornuta*, *type*.

*Crisidia*, *M.-Edwards, Mém.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 287, 1847.

*Eucratea*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812; *E. cornuta*, *type*.

*Uicellaria*, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. *FALCARIA cornuta*.

*Crisidia cornuta*, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 287. t. 50. figs. 1, 2.  
*Goat's-horn Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 42. no. 10. pl. 21. fig. c, C;  
*Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

*Sertularia cornuta*, *Linn. Syst.* 1316 (ed. 10. 810); *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 19. fig. 1-3.

*Cellularia cornuta*, *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

*Cellaria cornuta*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 187.

*Falcaria cornuta*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

*Eucratea cornuta*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 149; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 319; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

*Unicellaria cornuta*, *Blainv. Act.* 462.

*Crisidie cornée*, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 240. pl. 8. fig. 2.

*Crisia cornuta*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 97. pl. 17. fig. 4; *Zoologist*, ii. 1095.

*Cellularia falcata*, *Pall. Elench.* 76.

a. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on Fuci. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *FALCARIA setacea*.

*Crisia setacea*, *Couch, Zoologist*, ii. 1096; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 17, fig. sin. under the *Crisia cornuta*.

*Crisidia setacea*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 288.

Inhab.

## Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.

*Tubiporadæ*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 528.

*Tubuliporidæ*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 247; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135, 1842; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 265.

*Les Tubulipores*, *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 321.

## 1. TUBULIPORA.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

*Discopora*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530, 1828, not *Lamk.* nor *Lamx.*

\* *Orbicular, edge cellular, tubes in quincunces?* PATINELLA.

## 1. TUBULIPORA verrucaria.

*Caryophyllus sive Fungites minimus*, &c., *Planc. de Conch. min.* not. 26. t. 2. no. 9.

*Madrepora verrucaria*, Linn. *Syst.* ed. 10. 793; Linn. *Syst.* 1272; Pall. *Zooph.* var.  $\beta$ . 281; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 616; Oliv. *Zool. Adriat.* 218; Esper, *Madrep.* t. 17. fig. *a*,  $\Delta$  (not good); Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 204; Stew. *Elem.* ii. 426; Hogg's *Stock.* 38.

*Millepora verrucaria*, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 137.

*Discopora verrucaria*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 530.

*Tubulipora patina*, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 244; Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; Blainv. *Act.* 425; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269. pl. 9. fig. 8; M.-Edwards, *Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 329. pl. 13. fig. 1; Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; Hassall, *ibid.* vi. 170; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* 103; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 266. t. 47. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Var.  $\beta$ . *Tubulipora bellis*, Thompson, MS.

*a.* On bark, "*Discopora verrucaria*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*b, c, d, e.* "*Tubipora patina*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*f.* "*Tubulipora bellis*"! W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D., with

*g.* A monstrous variety. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\* *Orbicular, edge thin, tubes in radiating ridges.* DISPORELLA.

## 2. TUBULIPORA hispida.

*Madrepora verrucaria*, Fabr. *Faun. Grænl.* 430; Esper, *Madrep.* t. 17. figs. *d, D. e, F. & F, G.*

"Coral resembling the cups and foliage of flowers," Cordiner's *Ruins*, No. xxii. on the authority of Fleming.

*Discopora hispida*, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 530; Blainv. *Act.* 446; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* 270. pl. 31. figs. 9, 11; Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; Hassall, *ibid.* vi. 171; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 19. fig. 1.

*Tubulipora hispida*, Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 268, t. 47. figs. 9, 10, 11; Savigny, *Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 3?

*a, b.* On *Sertularia abietina*, with *Tubulipora serpens*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*c.* On *Sertularia flicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d.* On *Plumularia falcata*, with *Tubulipora serpens* and *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f, g.* "*Discopora hispida*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*k.* "*Tubipora hispida*, var.  $\beta$ , with *Tubulipora verrucaria*, M.-Edw." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*l, m, n, o, p.* "*Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. With *Lepralia simplex* and *L. catenata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

r. With "*Hippothoa catenularia*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

s. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

"A state of *Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var.  $\beta$ . smaller, base circular, the centre orbicular.

*Tubulipora orbiculus*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 243.

h, i, j. "*Discopora hispida*, *Flem.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

\*\*\* *Base elongated or incrassated, tubes scattered.* PENCIL-  
LETTA.

### 3. TUBULIPORA penicillata.

*Tubulipora penicillata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271. t. 48. figs. 1, 2.

*Tubipora penicillata*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 429; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

*Tubulipora Fungia*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 4. TUBULIPORA hyalina.

*Tubulipora hyalina*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 276.

Inhab. Polperro. On *Fucus palmatus*, *Couch*.

## 2. PHALANGELLA.

*Phalangella*, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Johnston*.

### 1. PHALANGELLA Phalangea.

*Tubulipora Phalangea*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 106. pl. 19. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 273. pl. 46. figs. 1, 2.

*Tubulipora verrucaria*?, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. 323. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Hassall (?)*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; and (!) vii. 366.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 2. PHALANGELLA flabellaris.

*Tubipora flabellaris*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

*Discopora palmata*?, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 339.

*Tubulipora flabellaris*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 274. t. 46. figs. 5, 6.

*a, b, c, d.* On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*e, f, g.* On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 3. CORONOPORA.

*Coronopora*, Gray, *Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

*Ceriopora*, sp. *Goldfuss*?

*Millepora*, sp. *Jameson*.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Johnston*.

#### 1. CORONOPORA truncata.

*Millepora truncata*, *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

*Tubulipora truncata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271. t. 33. figs. 8-10.

*a.* Orkney. Dry. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D., 1816.

*b.* Orkney, fifty fathoms water. In Goadby's fluid. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq., 1848.

### 4. OBELIA.

*Obelia*, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 81. t. 80, 1821; not *Peron*.

*Pustulipora*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 279, 1847.

*Idmonea*, sp. *M.-Edw.*

*Tubipora*, sp. *Linn. S. N.* i. 789, 1757.

*Tubulipora*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 162, 1816.

#### 1. OBELIA serpens.

Small purple Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 6. pl. 27 e, E; copied in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 2.

*Tubipora serpens*, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 790; *Linn. Syst.* 1271; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 614; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 351.

*Millepora liliacea*, *Pall. Elench.* 248; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345.

*Millepora tubulosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345; *Hogg's Stock.* 37.

*Cellepora ramulosa*, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* t. 5.

*Tubulipora fimbria*, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163?

*Tubulipora transversa*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 162, ed. 2. ii. 242; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* i. pl. 64. fig. 1 (copied from *Ellis*); *Stark, Elem.* ii. 437; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269; *Blainv. Act.* 424.

*Obelia tubulifera*, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 81. t. 80. figs. 7, 8; copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* 424. pl. 71. fig. 1, and in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 246.

*Tubulipora foraminulata*, *Blainv. Actinol.* 425. pl. 62. figs. 3, 3a (not of *Lamarek*).

*Tubulipora organisans*, *D'Orbigny*.

*Tubulipora serpens*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 275. t. 47. figs. 4, 5, 6.

*Idmonea transversa*, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* ix. 218. pl. 9. fig. 3.

*Pherusa tubulosa*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469—on the authority of *W. Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Sertularia abietina*, and with *Tubulipora hispida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia Felicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora hispida*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Modiola*, with *Lepralia hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On a Lima, with *Lepralia annulata*! Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g, h, i. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l, m. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. OBELIA deflexa.

*Tubulipora deflexa*, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 4.

*Pustulipora deflexa*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 5, 5.

*Tubulipora serpens* var.?, *Johnston, l. c.* 279.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. OBELIA lobulata.

*Tubulipora lobulata*, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 272.

*T. serpens* var., *Thompson, MSS.*

## 5. IDMONEA.

*Idmonea*, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 80. t. 79?; *E. Forbes; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 277, not *Flem.*

### 1. IDMONEA atlantica.

*Idmonea atlantica*, *E. Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 278. t. 48. fig. 3, 3.

a, b. Zetland, "E. Forbes." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 6. ALECTO.

Alecto, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 84, 1821; *Blainv.* 1830; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*; not *Leach*, 1815.

## 1. ALECTO granulata.

Alecto granulata, *M.-Edw. Mém.* p. 13. pl. 16. fig. 3, 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 280. t. 49. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora trahens, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 5 (not good).

*a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h.* On shell. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i, k.* With *Lepralia catenata*. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 2. ALECTO major.

Tubulipora repens?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto major, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 281. t. 49. figs. 3, 4.

Alecto dichotoma, *Landsborough, MSS.*

*a, b, c, d.* Sana Island. On shells and stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 3. ALECTO dilatans.

Tubulipora palmata?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto dilatans, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 282. t. 49. figs. 5-8.

*a, b, c, d.* Sana Island. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## 4. ALECTO gracilis.

Alecto gracilis, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 15. t. 16. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

## 7. BERENICEA.

Berenicea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2, 1821, not *Peron.*

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1, 1838.

Diastopora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 276, 1847, not *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 73, 1821 (fossil Flustra).

Diastopores simples, *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 252.

Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Obelia, *Gray, Misc.*; not *Lamx.* 1821.

## 1. BERENICEA hyalina.

Berenicea prominens, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2?

Berenicea hyalina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533 (1828).

*Obelia tubifera*, Gray, *Zool. Misc.* 35.

*Tubulipora Obelia*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 269. pl. 30. figs. 7, 8; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

*Diastopora Obelia*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 277. t. 47. figs. 7, 8.

*a, b, c.* On shells, with *Tubulipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*d, e, f.* On *Modiola*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*g, h.* On *Pinna*. Cork. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*i.* With *Cellepora pumicosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*k.* "*Tubulipora*." Scilly Island, J. Mac Andrew, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

### 8. PUSTULIPORA.

*Pustulipora*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.?; *Man. Act.* 418?; *E. Forbes*; *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 1847, 279.

#### 1. PUSTULIPORA proboscidea.

*Pustulipora proboscidea*, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 27. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 4, 4.

*a.* Zetland Sea. E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

## APPENDIX.

I. THE CHARACTER OF THE FAMILIES AND GENERA  
PROPOSED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ, p. 83.

CONCHELLA, p. 88.

Coral closely interwoven, resembling a loose-textured sponge; fibres not rugged; cells bell-shaped. "Tentacles 8, rarely 10. Larva is a planula." *Dalyell*.

4. COPPINIA, *Hassall, MSS.* p. 88.

"Polypidom parasitic, hirsute; cells elongate, tubular, mostly curved, arising out of the angle of junction of ascending or basal cells, and the apertures of which are frequently covered with a lid or operculum, which is itself perforated by a small tubular orifice."—*Hassall, MSS.*

1. COPPINIA mirabilis.

Coppinia mirabilis, *Hassall, MSS.*

a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Class V. POLYZOA, p. 91.

Order I. CARNOSA.

*The polypes covered with a fleshy envelope uniting together into a fleshy polypidom.*

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ, p. 91.

Polypidom spongy, fleshy, polymorphous; polype cell irregularly disposed with a contractile aperture; no external ovarian capsules.

## Order II. CORNEA.

*The polypes covered with a horny flexible external case, forming a massive or arborescent polypidom.*

*A. The body of the polype adnate to the cell.*

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ, p. 93.

Polypidom creeping, sending forth club-shaped cells; tentacles numerous, contractile (not retractile) into the cells.

*B. The body of the polype separate from the parietes of the cell.*

Fam. 3. VESICULARIADÆ, p. 94.

Polypidom confervoid, horny, fistulous, continued, not jointed; polype cell tubular, cylindrical, deciduous.

Fam. 4. CRISTATELLIDÆ, p. 99.

Polypidom tubular, not jointed, often united together into a mass; polype cells cylindrical, tubular, permanent.

Fam. 5. PALUDICELLAIDÆ, p. 102.

The polypidom confervoid, jointed; polype cells ovate, with a roundish rather tubular lateral subapical aperture, all opening on one side of the polypidom.

*C. The polypes covered with a coriaceous external case, which is thicker on the sides and underpart and thinner above; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 6. FLUSTRADÆ, p. 103.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an expanded crust on rocks, or continued frond, bearing cells on one or both of its sides; ovicells numerous, subglobose.

*a. Interspaces between the cells coriaceous.*

1. FLUSTRA, p. 103.

Coral frondose, expanded, forked, with cells on both sides, or crustaceous, applied to marine bodies; cells ovate, six-sided, broad above, narrower below, semi-alternate with scattered marginal denticles; ovarian cells globular.

2. CHIARTELLA, p. 104.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with cells on both sides; cells linear-oblong, in many series, with smooth edges.

## 3. CARBASEA, p. 105.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, six-sided, in many series, narrow and truncated below, with smooth edges.

## 4. AVICULARIA, p. 105.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, with a spine on each side of the aperture; ovarian cells globular, large.

## 5. FLABELLARIA, p. 106.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side, with scattered root-like fibres; cells ovate, hexangular, truncated above, many-rowed; edge spinose; ovarian cells hemispherical.

## 6. ANNULIPORA, p. 107.

Coral incrusting, membranaceous; cells shallow, ovate, circular, spinose on the edge, close together; ovarian cells — ?

## 7. FLUSTRELLA, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, defined, rather fleshy, spinulose; cells shallow, ovate, spinose on the edge, rather far apart.

*b. Interspaces between the cells calcareous.*

## 8. CONOPEUM, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed close side by side, calcareous, rather vesicular; cells rhombic, in a quincunx; ovarian cells very small, globular.

## 9. CALLOPORA, p. 109.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side, those of the circumference being imperfect; cells ovate, elongate, edged with crowded spines; membranaceous above; ovarian cells globular.

## 10. AMPHIBLESTRUM, p. 110.

Coral incrusting, spreading, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side; cells elongate-oblong, four-sided, sides thick, calcareous, each defined with a slight groove above, upper surface membranaceous.

Fam. 7. BUGULIDÆ, p. 110.

Polype cells single or in pairs or threes, each group forming a joint of a jointed confervoid polypidom, having the aperture of the cells all on one side.

1. CRISULARIA, p. 111.

EPISTOMIA, p. 83, should be arranged in this family. See *Busk, Rep. Misc. Soc.* 1848, 14.

The following exotic genera appear to belong to this family:—

SELBIA, *Gray, Dieffenbach, New Zealand*, ii. 292, 1843. S. Zealandica.

HALOPHILA, *Gray, l. c.* ii. 292, 1843. H. Johnstoniæ.

CABEREA, *Lamx. Corall.* 128, 1816; *Blainv.* 1830. Cellularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816. Cab. dichotoma.

D. *The polypes covered with a hard coriaceous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 8. MICROPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells forming a crust, placed in a single layer in a quincunx manner.

1. MICROPORA, p. 115.

Coral crustaceous; cells in a quincunx; aperture linear and lunate.

### Order III. CALCAREA.

(*Polypes forming a calcareous coral.*)

Suborder I. CELLEPORINA, p. 115.

*Coral calcareous, the polypes covered with a calcareous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, roundish.*

Fam. 9. CELLEPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an applied crust, or frondose, or branched, not jointed, polypidom generally furnished with globular capsules.

a. *Cells attached, forming an anastomosing network without any crust; ovarian cell globular* (Savig. Pol. Egypt. t. f. 3). HIPPOTHOIA, p. 115.

1. HIPPOTHOIA, p. 115.

b. *Cells side by side in a single layer, forming a crust.* LEPRALIANA, p. 116.

CRIBRILINA, p. 116.

Cells spongy, porous or cribellated, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, uniform, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tube none.

## LEPRALIA, p. 117.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tubes none; ovicell globular, anterior, simple in front.

\* Mouth of cell unarmed.

† Crust pierced between the cells. Spec. 1. *L. Jacotini*.

† Crust continued. Sp. 2. *L. simplex*.

\*\* Mouth of cell ciliated. Sp. 19 to 21. *L. ciliata*, &c.

\*\*\* Mouth of cell with a spine on each side, *Microstoma*. 22. *L. annulata*.

## HERENTIA, p. 122.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side, forming a uniform crust, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semicircular, with a cylindrical ovarian tube on one side below the mouth; ovicell globular, anterior.

## 7. ESCHARINA, p. 123.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, decumbent, uniform, only slightly thickened by age; mouth subterminal, superior, with a triangular ovarian tube on each side; ovicell globular, anterior.

## 8. ESCHARELLA, p. 125.

Cells hard, calcareous, placed side by side in a single series, not altered by age, forming an undefined crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, with a superior aperture; the older cells in the middle of the crust sunk, confused, vesicular. A crustaceous *Eschara*.

## 9. DISCOPORA, p. 126.

Cells calcareous, placed side by side, forming a crust only slightly thickened by age; cells ovate, ascending, with a large round terminal mouth with a large tooth in front; ovarian tubes none; ovicell none?

## 11. PORELLA, p. 127.

Coral erect, branched, vesicular, roundish, tips of branches compressed, with regular cells placed in a quincunx; cells of the older part of the coral rounded.

## 12. CELLEPORINA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells in the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the older cells in the centre crowded, ascending or suberect, united to-

gether nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a roundish subterminal mouth with a tubular ovarian tube on each side; ovicells globular, small, anterior.

13. CELLEPORELLA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the outer cells in the centre crowded, ascending, or suberect, united together nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a simple round terminal mouth without any ovarian tubes (or ovicells?).

Fam. 10. SCUPARIADÆ, p. 132.

Polype cell single or in pairs, each forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouth of all the cells on one of its sides.

4. SALPINGIA, *Coppin, MSS.*

"Cells elongated, sessile, on a branched stem; apertures lateral, broader above than below; produced base of cells surrounded by one or more spines and trumpet-shaped processes." *Coppin, MSS.*

1. SALPINGIA Hassallii.

*Salpingia Hassallii, Coppin, MSS.*

Brighton, 20th June, 1848. On filamentous Algæ. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA, p. 134.

*The polypes covered with a transparent glassy external cylindrical tubular case of equal thickness, with the opening at the end of the tube; ovicells? vesicular.*

Fam. 11. CRISIADÆ, p. 135.

Polype cell single or in pairs, forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouths of all the cells on one side.

Fam. 12. TUBULIPORIDÆ, p. 137.

Polype cells on an expanded crust-like or branched, not jointed, polypidom.

2. PHALANGELLA, p. 139.

Coral expanded, crustaceous, lobed or fan-shaped, without any visible margin, upper surface covered with tubular cells placed in irregular cross rows.

3. CORONOPORA, p. 140.

Coral calcareous, spongy, cylindrical, proliferous (as if branched), surface pitted, apex truncated, rather convex, with the tubular cells placed in convex diverging ridges.

## II. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 4. "ECHINUS, n. s." *MacAndrew*.

*b, c.* Zetland, in solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

*e, f, g.* Zetland. Dry. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

*c, d, e, f.* Hebrides, Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. BRISSIOPSIS lyrifer.

*c, d, e, f.* Hebrides. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

8. THYONE Raphanus.

*a.* Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. Thyone, *add* Anaperus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 60.

Thyone fusus, *add* Anaperus fusus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 62.

9. PSOLUS phantopus.

"Holothuria squamata," *MacAndrew*.

*a.* Zetland. In solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

14. Sipunculus granulosa, *read* granulosus.

30. Ephyra simplex, *Penn.*, *read* Peron.

41. GYNOSOMATA, *read* GYMNASOMATA.

51. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

*b, c, d.* Cornwall. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

52. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii, var.

*e.* var. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

57. IRIS hippuris and IRIS extrochus, *read* ISIS.

59. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

*c, d, e, f.* In spirits. Oban. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

62. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

*a.* In spirits. From a cistern at Keusington. Presented by George Busk, Esq.

70. After Sertularia pumila, *add*

2\*. SERTULARIA gracilis.

Sertularia gracilis, *Hassall, MSS. (Ann. Nat. Hist. July 1848, cover).*

*a, b, c.* On Algæ. Brighton. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

- Page 75. *Nigellastrum nigra*, *pinnata*, and *fusca*, read *N. nigrum*, *N. pinnatum*, and *N. fuscum*.
82. *Epistomia Bursaria*, add *Notamia Bursaria*, *Busk, Report Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 14. Mr. Busk describes the animal and proves this genus to belong to *Polyzoa*. It ought to be arranged near *Bicellaria*, p. 112.
- Add *d, e, f*. On *Algæ*. Brighton: common. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.
87. *Capsularia Syringa*.  
*b. Ramsgate*, May 1842. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.
88. 7\*. *Capsularia serpens*, *n. s.*  
*Campanularia serpens*, *Hassall, MSS.*  
*a. Coast of Dublin*, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.
93. *Pulmonellum*: crase. This genus is a *Tunicata*. Add *Aplidium Ficus*, *Savigny, Mem.* part ii. 183; *Forbes and Hanley, British Conch.* 11.
- Alpidium Ficus*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 470.
133. *Ætea Anguina*, add *Anguinaria spatulata*, *Busk, Rep. Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 15. Mr. Busk describes the animal.
141. *IDMONEA atlantica*.  
*c. Zetland*. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.



# CONCORDANCE

OF THE NAMES USED IN THE FOLLOWING WORKS ON BRITISH RADIATA  
AND IN THIS CATALOGUE, WITH A REFERENCE TO THE PAGE IN  
EACH WORK.

## I. FORBES'S HISTORY OF BRITISH STAR-FISHES.

I. CRINOIDEÆ.....page 1	CRINOIDEA .....page 27
Comatula rosacea ..... 5	Antedon decameros ..... 28
II. OPHIURIDÆ..... 19	OPHIURIDÆ ..... 23
Ophiura texturata ..... 22	Ophiolepis ciliata ..... 23
albida ..... 27	albida ..... 24
Ophiocoma neglecta ..... 30	elegans ..... 24
Ballii ..... 35	Ophiopholis Ballii ..... 25
punctata ..... 37	Ophiolepis punctata ..... 24
filiformis ..... 40	filiformis ..... 24
brachiata ..... 45	Ophiopholis brachiata ..... 25
granulata ..... 50	Ophiocoma nigra ..... 26
bellis ..... 53	Ophiopholis aculeata ..... 25
Goodsiri ..... 57	Goodsiri ..... 25
resula ..... 60	Ophiothrix fragilis ..... 26
minuta ..... 65	minuta ..... 27
Astrophyton scutatum ..... 67	Astrophyton arborescens ... 27
III. ASTERIDÆ..... 71	ASTEROIDA ..... 16
Uraster glacialis ..... 78	Asterias glacialis..... 17
rubens ..... 83	rubens ..... 16
violacea ..... 91	violaceus ..... 17
hispidula ..... 95	hispidula ..... 17
Cribella oculata ..... 100	Henricia oculatus ..... 20
rosea ..... 106	rosea ..... 20
Solaster endeca ..... 109	Solaster Endeca ..... 19
papposa ..... 112	papposa ..... 19
Palmipes membranaceus ... 116	Palmipes membranaceus ... 22
Asterina gibbosa..... 119	Asterina gibbosa..... 23
Goniaster Templetoni ..... 122	Porania pulvillus..... 22
equestris ..... 125	Hippasteria equestris ..... 28
Asterias aurantiaca..... 130	Astropecten irregularis ..... 18
Luidia fragilissima..... 135	Luidia Savignii ..... 11

IV. ECHINIDÆ ... page	141	ECHINIDA ..... page	2
Cidaris papillata.....	146	Cidaris papillata.....	2
Echinus sphæra .....	149	Echinus esculentus.....	3
miliaris .....	161	miliaris .....	3
Flemingii.....	164	Flemingii.....	3
lividus .....	167	lividus .....	4
neglectus.....	172	Echinometra Dröbachiensis .	4
Echinocyamus pusillus .....	175	Echinocyamus pusillus .....	5
Echinarachnius placenta ...	178	Echinarachnius placenta ...	5
Spatangus purpureus.....	182	Spatangus purpureus .....	6
Brissus lyrifer.....	187	Brissopsis lyrifer .....	7
Amphidotus cordatus.....	190	Echinocardium cordatum ...	6
roseus .....	194	ovatum .....	6
V. HOLOTHURIADÆ ...	197	HOLOTHURIDA .....	7
Psolus phantapus .....	203	Psolus phantopus .....	9
Psolus brevis .....	207	Psolus brevis .....	9
Cucumaria frondosa .....	209	Pentacta frondosa .....	9
pentactes.....	213	pentactes.....	10
communis .....	217	Thyronidium Drummondii...	11
fusiformis .....	219	fusiformis .....	10
hyalina .....	221	pellucidum .....	11
Hyndmanni.....	225	Pentacta Hyndmanni.....	10
fucicola .....	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
Ochnus brunneus .....	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
lacteus.....	231	Pentacta lactea .....	10
Thyone papillosa.....	233	Thyone fusus .....	7
Portlockii .....	238	Thyronidium Drummondii...	11
Chirodota digitata .....	239	Synapta inhærens .....	12
VI. SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	243	SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	13
Syrinx nudus .....	245	Sipunculus nudus .....	13
papillosus .....	247	papillosus .....	13
Harveii .....	249	Harveii .....	13
Siphunculus Beruhardus ...	251	Strombi .....	13
Johnstoni .....	254	Johnstoni .....	14
Priapulus caudatus.....	256	Priapulus caudatus.....	14
Thalassema Neptuni .....	259	Thalassema rupium .....	15
Echiurus vulgaris .....	263	Echiurus oxyurus .....	15

## II. FORBES'S BRITISH ACALEPHÆ.

Mr. Edward Forbes has given me the following List of BRITISH ACALEPHÆ, about to be published by the Ray Society; "all the spurious and incomprehensible species being rejected."—*March 28, 1848.*

### I. CILIOGRADA.

Beroë cucumis, <i>O. Fab.</i> .....	Beroë cucumis .....page	37
pellucida, <i>E. Forbes.</i> .....	<i>new species.</i>	

Mnemia Norvegica, <i>Sars</i> .....	Bolina hibernica .....	page 39
Smithii, <i>Forbes &amp; Goodsir</i> ...	<i>new sp.</i>	
Cydidpe pileus, <i>Müller</i> .....	Cydidpe pileus .....	38
pomiformis, <i>Patterson</i> .....	pomiformis .....	39
Flemingii, <i>E. Forbes?</i> .....	infundibulum .....	38
lagana, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	

## II. PULMOGRADA STEGONOPHTHALMATA.

Rhizostoma pulmo, <i>Gmel.</i> .....	Rhizostoma undulata .....	29
Cassiopea lunulata, <i>Penn.</i> .....	Cassiopea lunulata .....	30
Pelagia cyanella, <i>Peron</i> .....	Pelagia cyanella .....	30
Chrysaora hysoscella, <i>Linn.</i> .....	Chrysaora hysoscella .....	31
Cyanea capillata, <i>Linn.</i> .....	Cyanea capillata .....	31
Lamarckii, <i>Peron</i> .....	Lamarckii .....	31
Aurelia aurita, <i>Linn.</i> .....	Medusa aurita .....	31
cruciata, <i>Bast.</i> .....	cruciata .....	32

## III. PULMOGRADA GYMNOPTHALMATA.

Willsia stellata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Willsia stellata .....	32
Turris digitata, <i>Fab.</i> .....	Turris digitata .....	33
neglecta, <i>Lesson</i> .....	coccinea .....	33
Saphenia dinema, <i>Peron</i> .....	Saphenia dinema .....	33
Oceania octona, <i>Flem.</i> .....	Oceania octona .....	33
turrita, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
episcopalis, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
sphærica, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Stomobrachium octocostatum, } <i>E. Forbes</i> }	<i>new sp.</i>	
Polyxenia cyanostylis, <i>Eschsch.</i> ...	<i>newly recorded Brit. sp.</i>	
Geryonia appendiculata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Geryonia appendiculata .....	35
Tima Bairdii, <i>Johnst.</i> .....	Tima Bairdii .....	36
Circe rubescens, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Circe rosea .....	34
Thaumantias cymbaloidea, <i>Mood.</i>	Thaumantias cymbaloidea ...	35
quadrata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
æronautica, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
maculata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
pilosella, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
hemisphærica, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Thaumantias hemisphærica ...	34
inconspicua, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
octona, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
globosa, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
melanops, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
punctata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias punctata .....	35
lucida, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
pileata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias pileata .....	35
lineata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
sarnica, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias sarnica .....	35
gibbosa, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
convexa, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>	
Thompsoni, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Thaumantias Thompsoni .....	35

Slabberia halterata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	Slabberia halterata ..... page 35
Sarsia tubulosa, <i>Sars</i> .....	Sarsia ..... 36
ornata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
gemmifera, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
prolifera, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
Bougainvillia britannica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Bougainvillia britannica..... 36
nigritella, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
Lizzia octopunctata, <i>Sars</i> .....	Lizzia octopunctata ..... 36
blondina, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
Moodeeria formosa, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Moodeeria, sp. .... 36
Euphysa aurata, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
Steenstrupia rubra, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Steenstrupia, sp. .... 37
flavcola, <i>E. Forbes</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>

## IV. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphya elongata, <i>Hyndm.</i> .....	Diphyes campannifera? ..... 39
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

## V. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physalia pelagica, <i>Eschsch.</i> .....	Arethusa, sp. .... 40
Apolemia? gettiana, <i>Hyndm.</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>

## VI. VELELLIDÆ.

Verella mutica, <i>Lamk.</i> .....	Phyllodoce vulgaris ..... 40
emarginata, <i>Thomps.</i> .....	<i>new sp.</i>
Rataria pocillum.....	Aglaurea pocillum ..... 40

### III. JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ZOO-PHYTES, Ed. 2, 1847.

## I. TUBULARINA.

## Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

1. Clava. 1. multicornis ...p. 30	
2. Hydractinia. 1. echinata 34	
Alderi ..... 463	
Hydra corynaria ..... 36	
3. Corync. 1. pusilla ..... 39	
4. Corydophora. 1. lacustris 44	

## Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

5. Eudendrium. 1. rameum 45	
2. ramosum..... 46	
6. Tubularia. 1. indivisa ... 48	
2. Dumortierii ..... 50	
3. Larynx ..... 50	
4. gracilis ..... 52	
7. Corymorpha. 1. nutans... 54	

## TUBULARINA.....page 59

## Fam. CORYNIDÆ..... 59

Clava multicornis ..... 60	
Hydractinia echinata ..... 61	
Alderi ..... 61	
minuticornis ..... 61	
Corync. pusilla ..... 61	
Corydophora lacustris ..... 62	
Fam. TUBULARIADÆ ..... 63	
Halécium rameum ..... 67	
Eudendrium ramosum ..... 63	
Tubularia indivisa ..... 64	
Dumortierii..... 64	
Larynx..... 64	
gracilis ..... 65	
Corymorpha nutans ..... 65	

## II. SERTULARINA.

## Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

8. Halecium. 1. Halecinum p.	58
2. Beanii .....	59
3. muricatum .....	60
9. Sertularia. 1. polyzonias	61
2. rugosa .....	63
3. rosacea .....	64
4. pumila .....	66
5. Evansii .....	67
6. nigra .....	68
7. pinnata .....	69
8. fusca .....	70
9. Pinaster .....	71
10. Margaretæ .....	72
11. fallax .....	73
12. Tamarisca .....	74
13. abietina .....	75
14. filicula .....	76
15. operculata .....	77
16. argentea .....	79
17. cupressina .....	80
10. Thuaria. 1. Thuia.....	83
2. articulata .....	84
11. Antennularia. 1. antennina	86
2. ramosa .....	88
12. Plumularia. 1. falcata...	90
2. cristata .....	92
3. pennatula .....	94
4. pinnata .....	95
5. setacca .....	97
echinulata .....	464
6. Catharina .....	97
7. myriophyllum.....	99
8. frutescens .....	100

## Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

13. Laomedea. 1. dichotoma	102
2. geniculata .....	103
3. gelatinosa .....	104
— var .....	
4. obliqua .....	106
14. Campanularia. 1. volubilis	107
2. integra .....	109
3. intertexta .....	109
4. syringa .....	110
5. lacerata .....	111
6. verticillata .....	112
7. dumosa .....	113

## SERTULARINA .....page 66

## Fam. SERTULARIADÆ ... 66

Halecium Halecinum .....	66
Beanii .....	67
muricatum .....	67
Sertularella polyzonias .....	68
rugosa .....	69
Sertularia rosacea .....	69
pumila .....	70
Evansii .....	71
Nigellastrum nigra.....	75
pinnata .....	75
fusca .....	75
Sertularia Pinaster.....	71
Margaretæ .....	71
fallax .....	71
Tamarisca .....	72
abietina .....	72
filicula .....	72
operculata .....	73
argentea .....	73
cupressina .....	74
Thuaria thuja.....	76
articulata .....	76
Nemertesia antennina .....	77
ramosa.....	77
Aglaophenia falcata .....	78
pluma .....	79
Pennatula .....	79
pinnata .....	80
setacca.....	80
echinulata .....	81
Catharina .....	81
myriophyllum.....	81
frutescens .....	82

## Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ. 83

Laomedea dichotoma.....	83
geniculata .....	84
gelatinosa .....	85
Flemingii.....	85
obliqua .....	85
Capsularia volubilis .....	86
integra .....	86
Conchella intertexta .....	38
Capsularia Syringa.....	86
lacerata .....	87
verticillata .....	87
dumosa .....	88

Cymodocea. 1. simplex p. 116	Cymodoce simplex .....page 88
2. comata ..... 117	comata ..... 89
III. HYDRINA.	HYDRINA ..... 89
Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.	Fam. HYDRAIDÆ..... 89
15. Hydra. 1. viridis ..... 121	Hydra viridis ..... 89
2. vulgaris ..... 122	vulgaris ..... 90
3. attenuata ..... 123	attenuata..... 90
4. oligactis ..... 124	Oligactis ..... 90
ANTHOZOA ASTEROIDA.	
Fam. PENNATULIDÆ.	Fam. PENNATULIDÆ ... 57
16. Pennatula. 1. phosphorea 157	Pennatula phosphorea ..... 58
17. Virgularia. 1. mirabilis 161	Virgularia mirabilis ..... 58
18. Pavonaria. 1. quadrangularis... 164	Pavonaria quadrangularis ... 59
Fam. GORGONIADÆ.	Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ... 55
19. Gorgonia. 1. verrucosa 166	Gorgonia verrucosa ..... 55
2. pinnata ..... 168	pinnata ..... 56
3. placomus..... 168	Muricea Placomus ..... 56
4. anceps..... 169	Pterogorgia anceps..... 56
20. Primnoa. 1. lepadifera 171	Primnoa lepadifera..... 57
Fam. ALCYONIDÆ.	Fam. ALCYONIDÆ ... 53
21. Alcyonium. 1. digitatum 174	Alcyonium digitatum ..... 54
2. glomeratum ..... 178	glomeratum ..... 54
22. Sarcodictyon. 1. catenata 179	Sarcodictyon catenata ..... 55
ANTHOZOA HELIANTHOIDA.	ZOANTHARIA ..... 41
I. MILLEPORINA.	
23. Pocillopora. 1. interstincta 194	Pocillopora ? interstincta ... 51
II. OCELLINA.	
24. Turbinolia. 1. borealis 195	Caryophyllia borealis ..... 52
2. milletiana ..... 196	Turbinolia Millesiana..... 51
25. Caryophyllia. 1. Smithii 198	Caryophyllia Smithii ..... 52
2. Oculina prolifera 195, 251	Oculina prolifera..... 51
III. ZOANTHINA.	Fam. ZOANTHIDÆ..... 50
26. Zoanthus. 1. Couchii... 202	Zoanthus Couchii ..... 50
IV. ACTININA.	
Fam. ACTINIADÆ.	Fam. ACTINIADÆ ..... 41
27. Capnea. 1. sanguinea . 203	Capnea sanguinea ..... 41
28. Corynactis. 1. viridis... 205	Corynactis viridis ..... 42
2. Allmani ..... 474	Allmani ..... 42
29. Adamsia. 1. palliata ... 207	Adamsia palliata..... 48
30. Actinia. 1. mesembryanthemum... 210	Actinia mesembryanthemum 42
2. margaritifera ..... 213	unargaritifera ..... 43

Actinia. 3. chiococca...p. 214	Actinia chiococca .....page 43
4. chrysosplenium ..... 214	chrysosplenium ..... 43
5. coccinea ..... 215	coccinea ..... 43
6. viduata ..... 215	viduata ..... 43
7. troglodytes ..... 216	Troglodytes..... 43
8. alba..... 217	alba ..... 44
9. anguicoma ..... 218	anguicoma ..... 44
10. intestinalis ..... 219	intestinalis ..... 44
11. chrysanthellum ..... 220	chrysanthellum ..... 44
12. biserialis ..... 221	biserialis ..... 44
13. vermicularis ..... 222	vermicularis ..... 44
14. gemmacea ..... 223	Cribrina gemmacea ..... 45
15. monile..... 224	monile..... 46
16. coriacea ..... 224	coriacea ..... 46
17. crassicornis..... 226	crassicornis ..... 46
18. parasitica ..... 228	parasitica ..... 46
19. bellis ..... 228	bellis ..... 47
20. dianthus ..... 232	Dianthus..... 47
31. Anthea. 1. ccreus ..... 240	Cercus sulcata ..... 44
2. Tuediæ ..... 242	edulis ..... 45
32. Iluanthos. 1. scoticus... 243	Iluanthos scoticus ..... 49
Fam. LUCERNARIADÆ.	Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ... 49
33. Lucernaria. 1. fascicularis 244	Lucernaria fascicularis ..... 49
2. auricula ..... 246	auricula ..... 49
3. campanulata ..... 248	campanulata ..... 49
4. cyathiformis ..... 475	cyathiformis ..... 49
POLYZOA INFUNDIBULATA. 256	POLYZOA..... 91
I. TUBULIPORINA.... 265	TUBULIPORINA ..... 134
Fam. TUBULIPORIDÆ.	
1. Tubulipora. 1. patina ... 266	Tubulipora verrucaria..... 137
2. hispida ..... 268	hispida..... 138
3. penicillata ..... 270	penicillata ..... 139
4. truncata ..... 271	Coronopora truncata ..... 140
5. lobulata ..... 272	Obelia lobulata ..... 142
6. phalangea ..... 273	Phalangella Phalangea ..... 139
7. flabellaris ..... 274	flabellaris ..... 139
8. serpens ..... 275	Obelia serpens..... 141
9. hyalina ..... 276	Tubulipora hyalina..... 139
2. Diastopora. 1. obelia ... 277	Berenicea hyalina ..... 142
3. Idmonca. 1. atlantica ... 278	Idmonca atlantica ..... 141
4. Pustulipora. 1. proboscidea 278	Pustulipora proboscidea.... 143
2. deflexa..... 279	Obelia deflexa..... 141
5. Alecto. 1. granulata..... 280	Alecto granulata..... 142
2. major ..... 281	major ..... 142
Fam. CRISIADÆ.	
6. Crisia. 1. eburnea..... 283	Crisia eburnea..... 135
2. denticulata ..... 284	denticulata ..... 136

Crisia. 3. aculeata...page	285	Crisia aculeata.....page	136
4. geniculata .....	286	geniculata .....	136
7. Crisidia. 1. cornuta .....	287	Falcaria cornuta .....	137
2. setacea .....	288	setacea.....	137

## II. CELLEPORINA.

## Fam. EUCRATIADÆ.

8. Eucratea. 1. chelata ...	288	Scuparia chelata.....	132
9. Anguinaria. 1. spatulata	290	Ætea Anguina.....	133
10. Hippothoa. 1. catenularia	291	Hippothoa catenularia .....	116
2. divaricata .....	291	divaricata .....	116
3. sica .....	292	sica.....	116
4. cassiterides .....	476	cassiterides .....	116
11. Gemellaria. 1. loriculata	293	Gemellaria loriculata .....	134
Sertularia Bursaria .....	294	Epistomia Bursaria.....	82

## Fam. CELLEPORIDÆ.

12. Cellepora. 1. pumicosa	295	Cellepora pumicosa.....	129
2. ramulosa .....	296	ramulosa .....	129
3. Skenei .....	297	Skenei .....	130
4. cervicornis .....	298	Porella cervicornis .....	127
5. lævis .....	299	Cellepora lævis .....	130
6. vitrina.....	300	vitrina.....	130
13. Lepralia. 1. hyalina ...	301	Celleporella hyalina .....	128
2. tenuis .....	303	Lepralia Jacotini .....	117
3. assimilis .....	304	assimilis .....	117
4. Hassallii .....	304	Celleporina Hassallii .....	128
5. simplex .....	305	Lepralia simplex .....	118
6. ventricosa .....	305	ventricosa .....	118
7. Hyndmanni .....	306	Herentia Hyndmanni.....	122
8. ansata .....	307	Escharina ansata .....	124
9. ovalis .....	307	Lepralia ovalis .....	118
10. linearis .....	308	Herentia linearis.....	123
11. 4-dentata .....	309	Lepralia 4-dentata .....	118
12. granifera.....	309	granifera .....	118
13. Landsborovii .....	310	Landsborovii .....	119
14. auriculata .....	310	auriculata .....	119
15. pertusa .....	311	pertusa .....	119
16. punctata .....	312	Cribilina punctata.....	117
17. annulata .....	312	Lepralia annulata .....	122
18. figuralis .....	314	figuralis .....	119
19. biforis.....	314	Herentia biforis .....	123
20. Peachii .....	315	Lepralia Peachii.....	119
21. pedilostoma .....	315	pedilostoma .....	120
— var.....		Conopeum reticulum .....	108
22. verrucosa .....	316	Discopora verrucosa .....	126
23. reticulata .....	317	Lepralia reticulata .....	119
24. variolosa .....	317	Escharina variolosa .....	125
25. fenestralis .....	318	Lepralia fenestralis.....	120
26. nitida .....	319	nitida .....	120

Lepralia. 27. innominata...p.	319
28. semilunaris .....	320
29. unicornis .....	320
30. Ballii.....	321
31. coccinea .....	322
32. ciliata .....	323
— $\beta$ .....	
33. spinifera .....	324
34. trispinosa .....	324
35. immersa .....	325
36. violacea.....	325
37. bispinosa .....	326
14. Membranipora. 1. pilosa	327
— $\beta$ .....	
2. membranacea .....	328

## Fam. ESCHARIDÆ.

15. Cellularia. 1. ciliata ...	335
2. ternata .....	335
3. scruposa .....	336
4. reptans .....	337
5. Hookeri .....	338
6. avicularia .....	338
7. neritina .....	340
8. plumosa .....	341
16. Flustra. 1. foliacea.....	342
2. chartacea .....	343
3. truncata .....	344
4. carbacea .....	345
5. setacea .....	346
6. avicularis .....	346
7. Murrayana .....	347
8. membranacea .....	348
9. coriacea .....	348
? 10. lineata.....	349
17. Eschara. 1. foliacea ...	350
2. fascialis .....	352
3. cribraria .....	352
18. Retepora. 1. reticulata	353
2. Beaniana.....	353
19. Salicornaria. 1. farcimino-	
noides	355
2. sinuosa .....	356

## III. HALCYONELLEA.

20. Alcyonidium. 1. gelati-	
nosum	358
2. hirsutum.....	360
3. parasiticum.....	362
? hispidum .....	363

Lepralia innominata ... page	121
semilunaris .....	121
Escharina uniformis .....	124
Ballii .....	124
coccinea .....	124
Lepralia ciliata .....	121
Herentia insignis .....	123
Lepralia spinifera .....	122
trispinosa .....	122
Escharella immersa .....	125
violacea .....	125
Discopora bispinosa .....	126
Annulipora pilosa .....	107
dentata .....	107
Amphiblestrum membrana-	
ceum	110

Bicellaria ciliata .....	112
Tricellaria ternata .....	113
Scupocellaria scruposa .....	111
reptans .....	112
Canda arachnoidea.....	113
Bugularia avicularia .....	114
Bugula Neritina .....	114
Crisularia plumosa .....	111
Flustra foliacea .....	103
Chartella papyracea .....	104
securiformis .....	105
Carbacea papyrea .....	105
Flabellaria setacea .....	106
Avicularia flabellata .....	106
Flabellaria spiralis .....	106
Flustra membranacea .....	104
Micropora coriacea .....	115
Callopora lineata .....	109
Eschara foliacea .....	126
fascialis .....	127
cribraria .....	127
Retepora reticulata .....	130
Beaniana.....	130
Salicornaria farcimino-	
noides ...	131
sinuosa .....	132

## Fam. ALCYONIDIDÆ ...

Alcyonidium gelatinosum ...	91
hirsutum.....	92
parasiticum .....	92
Flustrella hispida .....	108

21. Cycloum. 1. papillosum p. 364	Cycloum papillosum ...page	93
22. Sarcochitum. 1. polyoum 365	Sarcochitum polyoum .....	93

## IV. VESICULARINA.

Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	Fam. VESICULARIADÆ...	94
23. Serialaria. 1. lendigera 368	Amathia lendigera .....	95
24. Vesicularia. 1. spinosa 370	Vesicularia spinosa.....	95
25. Beania. 1. mirabilis ... 372	Beania mirabilis .....	96
26. Valkeria. 1. cuscuta ... 374	Valkeria Cuscuta .....	96
2. uva ..... 375	Uva .....	97
3. pustulosa..... 376	pustulosa.....	98
27. Bowerbankia. 1. imbricata 377	Bowerbankia imbricata .....	98
28. Farrella. 1. repens..... 380	Farrella repens .....	99
Fam. PEDICELLINÆ.	Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ ...	93
29. Pedicellina. 1. echinata 382	Pedicellina echinata .....	94

## POLYZOA HYPOCREPIA.

Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ...	99
30. Cristatella. 1. mucedo... 387	Cristatella Mucedo.....	99
Fam. PLUMATELLIDÆ.		
31. Alcyonella. 1. stagnorum 391	Alcyonella campanulata .....	100
32. Plumatella. 1. repens... 402	Plumatella repens .....	101
2. emarginata ..... 404	emarginata .....	101
3. fruticosa ..... 404	fruticosa .....	102
33. Fredericella. 1. sultana... 405	Naïsa sultana .....	102
2. dilatata ..... 405	dilatata .....	102
Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.	Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ...	102
34. Paludicella. 1. articulata 405	Paludicella articulata.....	102

# I N D E X.

---

- ABBENSIS (Gon.), 21  
 Abies marina, 72  
 abietina (Sert.), 70, 72  
 abietinula (Sert.), 72  
 Acalepha, 29  
 Acamarchis, 114  
 Acephala, 1  
 Achilleum, 53  
 Actinia, 41  
 Actiniadæ, 41  
 Actinina, 42  
 Actinoccreus, 44  
 Actinozoa, 1  
 Actinozoaires, 1  
 aculeata (Ast.), 25, 26  
 — (Crisia), 136  
 Adamsia, 48  
 Adelostella, 2  
 Æquorea, 34  
 — (Med.), 34  
 aëronautica (Thau.), 155  
 Ætea, 133  
 affinis (Tubul.), 60  
 Aglaophenia, 78  
 Aglaura, 40  
 alba (Act.), 44  
 albida (Oph.), 24  
 albicornis (Mill.), 127  
 Alcyonaria, 53  
 Alcyonella, 100  
 Alcyoniadæ, 91  
 Alcyonidæ, 53  
 Alcyonidiadæ, 91, 144  
 Alcyonidium, 91  
 Alcyonidulæ, 91  
 Alcyoniens, 53  
 Alcyonina, 53  
 Alcyonium, 53, 91  
 Alderi (Hydr.), 61  
 Aldrovandi (Rhiz.), 29  
 Alecto, 28, 142  
 allantophora (Æq.), 34  
 Allmani (Coryn.), 42  
 Amathia, 94  
 Ammothæa (Oph.), 25  
 Amphiblestrum, 110, 146  
 Amphidetus, 6  
 Amphidotus, 6  
 Anachitis, 5  
 anceps (Gorg.), 56  
 Ancmone (Act.), 48  
 Ancmonia, 44  
 anemonoides (Act.), 48  
 Anemony, 47  
 anguicoma (Act.), 44  
 Anguina (Sert.), 133, 151  
 Anguinaria, 133, 151  
 angulosa (Ast.), 17  
 — (Fib.), 5  
 angustiloba (Flustra), 106  
 Animaux apathiques, 1  
 — rayonnes, 1  
 annulata (Cell.), 122  
 Annulipora, 107, 146  
 Anomala, 37  
 ansata (Lcpr.), 124  
 Anseropoda, 21  
 Antedon, 28  
 antennina (Penn.), 59  
 — (Sert.), 77  
 Antennularia, 76  
 Anthea, 44  
 Anthophyllum, 53  
 Anthozoa, 41  
 Aplidium, 151  
 Apolemia, 156  
 appendiculata (Ger.), 35  
 appensa (Lcpr.), 124  
 aquatica (Thal.), 15  
 Arachnodermata, 29  
 arachnoidea (Canda), 113  
 arborescens (Ant.), 78  
 — (Ast.), 27  
 arcta (Sert.), 88  
 arctica (Cyan.), 31  
 arcuarius (Spat.), 6  
 arenacea (Lepr.), 117  
 arenosa (Flustra), 110  
 arenosa (Oph.), 24  
 Arethusa, 39  
 argentea (Sert.), 73  
 articulata (Pal.), 102  
 — (Sert.), 76  
 Ascidiastella, 7  
 Ascidioida, 91  
 aspera (Ast.), 19  
 aspilonota (Chrys.), 31  
 assimilis (Lepr.), 117  
 Asteracanthion, 16, 20  
 Asterencrinæa, 27  
 Asteriada, 15, 16  
 Asteriæ, 16  
 Asterias, 16  
 Asterida, 15  
 Asteriua, 22  
 Asterinidæ, 21  
 Asteriscus, 21  
 Asterocoma, 28  
 Asterozonium, 21  
 Asterozoa, 16  
 Asterozoidea, 23  
 Asteropsis, 22  
 Astrea, 52  
 Astropecten, 18  
 Astropectinidæ, 18  
 Astrophyton, 27  
 atlantica (Idm.), 141, 151  
 attenuata (Hydra), 90  
 Auliporina, 134  
 aurantiaca (Ast.), 18  
 aurantiacus (Ech.), 3  
 aurata (Eup.), 156  
 Aurelia, 31, 155  
 auricula (Lucern.), 49  
 auriculata (Lepr.), 119  
 aurita (Med.), 31  
 Aurora (Oph.), 24  
 — (Vel.), 40

- Avicularia, 105  
 — (Cell.), 114, 146  
 avicularis (Flust.), 106  
 avorio (Sert. d'), 135  
 Bairdii (Tima), 36  
 balanophorus (Sip.), 13  
 Ballii (Lepr.), 124  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 Baltica (Cyan.), 31  
 bandelettes (L'Esch.  
 à), 127  
 barbata (Com.), 28  
 Beania, 96  
 Beaniana (Ret.), 131  
 Beanii (Halec.), 67  
 Bell Coralline, 86  
 Bell-flower animal,  
 100  
 bellis (Act.), 46, 47  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 — (Tubulip.), 138  
 Berenicea, 117, 142  
 Bernhardus (S.), 13  
 Berocæ, 37, 154  
 — (Volv.), 38  
 Beroidæ, 37  
 Beroides, 37  
 bicandatus (Volv.), 38  
 Bicellaria, 111, 112  
 bifida (Ast.), 28  
 biforis (Lepr.), 123  
 bimaculata (Act.), 46  
 binucrouata (Cell.),  
 128  
 — (Esch.), 122  
 Bird's-head Coralline,  
 114  
 biserialis (Act.), 44  
 Biseriaria, 75  
 bispinosa (Lepr.), 126  
 blondina (Lizzia), 156  
 Bolina, 39  
 borealis (Ber.), 37  
 — (Car.), 52  
 — (Cid.), 2  
 — (Cyan.), 31  
 Borlasea (Cass.), 30  
 Bory (Diph.), 39  
 Bottle-brush Cor., 76  
 Bowerbankia, 98  
 brachiata (Ast.), 25  
 bracteata (Oph.), 24  
 brevis (Hol.), 9  
 Brissiopsis, 7  
 Brissus, 7  
 Britannica (Bug.), 36  
 — (Cyan.), 31  
 Britannica (Penn.), 58  
 brunnea (Hydra), 90  
 brunneus (Hol.), 10  
 bryoides (Eudend.), 65  
 Bryozoa, 91  
 Bryozoarides, 91  
 Bugainvillia, 36  
 Bugle Coralline, 131  
 Bugula, 112, 114  
 Bugulidæ, 110, 146  
 Bugulina, 114  
 bullata (Flustra), 129  
 Bull's-horn Cor., 132  
 Bursaria (Sert.), 82,  
 151  
 Caberea, 147  
 Calamaris (Tub.), 64,  
 65  
 Calamella, 63  
 Calamites, 57  
 Calcarea, 147  
 Calliauridæ, 38  
 Callopora, 109, 146  
 calyciflora (Hydra), 47  
 Campanella, 33  
 — (Med.), 35  
 campanula (Med.), 32  
 Campanularia, 66, 96  
 Campanulariadae, 83,  
 144  
 campanulata (Lucer.),  
 50  
 — (Tubul.), 100  
 campanulatum (Mel.),  
 34  
 campanulifera (Diph.),  
 39  
 cancellata (Conf.), 95  
 Canda, 113  
 capillata (Med.), 31  
 capitata (Flustr.), 106  
 Capnea, 41  
 Capsularia, 61, 85  
 Caput-Medusæ (Ast.),  
 27  
 Carbasea, 105, 146  
 — (Flustra), 105  
 carcinopados (Act.),  
 48  
 Cardua, 94  
 Carnosa, 91, 144  
 — (Flustra), 108  
 cartilaginea (Ast.), 22  
 Caryophyllia, 52  
 Caryophylliaea, 52  
 Caryophyllus, 137  
 — (Act.), 48  
 Cassiopea, 30, 155  
 cassiterides (Hipp.),  
 116  
 catenata (Lepr.), 117  
 — (Sarcor.), 55  
 Catenicella, 115  
 catenularia (Tub.), 116  
 catenulata (Tub.), 116  
 Catharina (Plum.), 81  
 caudatus (Priap.), 14  
 Cellaria, 75, 135  
 Cellepora, 129  
 Celleporella, 128, 149  
 Celleporidæ, 115, 147  
 Celleporina, 128, 147,  
 148  
 Cellularia, 135  
 cellulosa (Mill.), 131  
 centrifuga (Crist.), 99  
 Centroniæ, 1, 2  
 Cepheæ, 29  
 Ceratocorallia, 55  
 Ceratophyta, 55  
 Cereus, 44  
 — (Actin.), 44  
 Ceriopora, 140  
 cervicornis (Mill.), 127  
 cervinus (Porus), 105,  
 127  
 chalumeau (Tub.), 64  
 Chamissonis (Cor.), 62  
 Chartella, 104, 145  
 chelata (Sert.), 132  
 Chiococca (Act.), 43  
 Chirodota, 12  
 Chondrogradæ, 40  
 Chondrophora, 50  
 chrysanthellum (Act.),  
 44

*Chrysaora*, 30, 155  
*chrysosplenium* (Act.), 43  
*Cidaridæ*, 2  
*Cidaris*, 2  
 — (Echin.), 2  
*Cidarites*, 2  
*ciliaris* (Ast.), 18  
*ciliata* (Ast.), 23  
 — (Cell.), 121  
 — (Lepr.), 122  
 — (Oph.), 24  
 — (Sert.), 112  
*Ciliobrachiata*, 91  
*Ciliobranches*, 37  
*Ciliograda*, 37  
*cinerea* (Urt.), 44  
*Circe*, 34  
*Cirrigrades*, 40  
*Cirrho-Vermigrada*, 7  
*Cirrhodermes*, 1  
*Cirrigrada*, 16  
*Cirri-Spinigrada*, 2  
*clathrata* (Ast.), 16  
 — (Froncl.), 130  
*Clava*, 60  
*clavatus* (S.), 13  
*clavigerum* (Echino.), 61  
*Clypeastres*, 4  
*Clytea*, 85  
*Coat-of-mail Cor.*, 134  
*coccinea* (Act.), 43  
 — (Cell.), 124  
 — (Cyan.), 33  
 — (Lepr.), 124  
*comata* (Cym.), 89  
*Comatula*, 28  
*Comatule*, 28  
*commune* (Thyron.), 11  
*communis* (Hol.), 10  
 — (Cucum.), 11  
*compressa* (Mill.), 127  
*Conchella*, 88, 144  
*conoidea* (Lob.), 54  
*Conopeum*, 108, 146  
*convexa* (Thau.), 155  
*Convolvulus* (Lucern.), 50  
*Copingia*, 144

*Corallia*, 55  
*Coralliadæ*, 55  
*corallifera* (Hydra), 10  
*Corallina*, 55  
 — (Act.), 42  
*Coralliphora*, 50  
*coralloides* (Mus.), 134  
*cordatus* (Ech.), 6  
*cordifera* (Ast.), 24  
*Cordylophora*, 62  
*coriacea* (Act.), 46  
 — (Flustra), 115  
*coriaceus* (Sol.), 17  
*Corina*, 60  
*Cornea*, 94, 145  
*cornuta* (Lafea), 88  
 — (Sert.), 137  
*coronata* (Hydra), 94  
*Coronopora*, 140, 149  
*Corymorpha*, 65  
*Corynactis*, 42  
*Corynoidæ*, 59  
*corynaria* (Hydra), 61  
*Coryne*, 59, 61  
 — (Tub.), 61  
*Corynidæ*, 59  
*Cotton-spinner*, 8  
*Couchii* (Zoanth.), 50  
*crassicornis* (Act.), 43, 46  
*cribaria* (Esch.), 127  
*Cribella*, 20  
*Cribrilina*, 116, 147  
*Cribrina*, 45  
*Crinoidea*, 27  
*Crinomorpha*, 94  
*Crisia*, 106, 111, 135  
*Crisiadæ*, 132, 135, 149  
*Crisidia*, 136  
*crista* (Aglaura), 40  
*cristata* (Plu.), 79, 101  
*Cristatella*, 99  
*Cristatellidæ*, 99, 145  
*Crisularia*, 111, 147  
*Crossaster*, 19  
*cruciata* (Med.), 31  
*Cryptocarpæ*, 32  
*crystallina* (Tub.), 100  
*Ctenophora*, 37  
*Cucumaria*, 9, 11  
*cucumis* (Ber.), 37

*cupressina* (Sert.), 74  
*cupressoides* (Sert.), 75  
*Cuscuta* (Sert.), 96  
*Cuscutaria*, 96  
*Cuvieri* (Ast.), 27  
 — (Rhiz.), 29  
*Cuvieria*, 8  
*Cuvieriadæ*, 8  
*Cyanca*, 30, 31, 155  
*cyanella* (Dian.), 30  
*cyanostylis* (Poly.), 155  
*cyathiformis* (Lucer.), 50  
*Cyathina*, 52  
*cyathus* (Car.), 52  
*cyclonota* (Chrys.), 31  
*Cycloum*, 93  
*Cyclozoa*, 1  
 — *echinoderma*, 1  
*Cy dippe*, 38, 155  
*Cydonium*, 53  
 — (Alcyon.), 54  
*cylindrica* (Act.), 44  
 — (Lepr.), 128  
*cymbaloidea* (Med.), 35  
*Cymodoce*, 88  
*Cypress* (Sea), 74  
*Cystisoma*, 39  
*Cytalis*, 36  
*Dactylota*, 9, 11, 12  
*Dagysa*, 39  
*Dead-man's-hand*, 54  
*Dead-man's-toes*, 54  
*Dealensis* (Fucus), 64  
*Decameros*, 28  
 — (Ast.), 28  
*deflexa* (Tub.), 141  
*Dendrophyllia*, 52  
*densa* (Bowerb.), 98  
*Dentalii* (Sip.), 13  
*dentata* (Flustra), 107  
*denticelæ* (Crisic), 136  
*denticulata* (Cell.), 136  
 — (Dian.), 30  
 — (Sert.), 68  
*diadema* (Occan.), 33  
*Dianæa*, 30  
*Dianthus* (Act.), 47  
*diaphana* (Ulva), 92

- diaphanus (Halo.), 92  
 Diastopora, 142  
 dichotoma (Alec.), 142  
 — (Sert.), 83, 85  
 dicquemarii (Hol.), 10  
 digitale (Med.), 33  
 digitata (Act.), 46  
 — (Hol.), 12  
 digitatum (Alc.), 53, 54  
 dilatans (Alecto), 142  
 dilatata (Fred.), 102  
 dinema (Saph.), 33  
 Diphys, 39  
 Diphydiæ, 39  
 Diphyides, 39  
 disciflora (Hydra), 42, 45  
 Discophoræ, 29  
 Discopora, 107, 126, 148  
 Disporella, 138  
 dissimilis (Hol.), 11  
 distans (Flustra), 108  
 Ditremata, 1  
 divaricata (Hip.), 116  
 Dodder-like Cor., 96  
 dodedactis (Stella), 19  
 Dröbachensis (Ech.), 4  
 Drummondi (Hol.), 11  
 Dumortierii (Tub.), 64  
 dumosa (Sert.), 88  
 Dutertrei (Flust.), 123  
 Duvernæa (Syn.), 12  
 Dynamena, 69, 73  
 Dymorphosa, 60  
 cburnea (Sert.), 135, 136  
 Echinarachnius, 4, 5  
 Echinaster, 20  
 echinata (Hydr.), 61  
 — (Oph.), 26  
 — (Ped.), 94  
 — (Stella), 26  
 echinatum (Alcy.), 61  
 echinatus (Sol.), 17  
 Echini, 2  
 Echinida, 2  
 Echinidæ, 2  
 Echinides, 1, 2  
 Echinocardium, 6  
 Echinochorium, 60  
 Echinocyamus, 5  
 Echinodermata, 6  
 Echinodermes, 1  
 Echinodiscus, 4  
 Echinoida, 2  
 Echinometra, 4  
 Echinoneus, 5  
 echinophora (Ast.), 17  
 Echinospatangus, 5  
 echinulata (Plum.), 81  
 Echinus, 1, 2, 3  
 —  $\alpha$ , 3  
 —  $\beta$ , 4  
 Echiurus, 15  
 — (Lumbr.), 15  
 edulis (Anem.), 45  
 effacta (Act.), 46, 48  
 Eirene, 32  
 elegans (Oph.), 24  
 Elliotæ (Hipp.), 116  
 Ellisia, 65  
 Ellisii (Flustra), 106  
 — (Halec.), 66  
 — (Sert.), 68  
 elongata (Sert.), 75  
 — (Diph.), 156  
 emarginata (Plu.), 101  
 Endeca, 19  
 — (Ast.), 19  
 Entacmæa, 43  
 Ephydatia, 100  
 Ephyra, 29  
 Epipetrum, 91  
 episcopalis, ocean, 155  
 Epistomia, 82  
 equestris (Ast.), 21, 22  
 equina (Act.), 42, 46  
 equinus (Priap.), 42  
 ericoides (Sert.), 68  
 Eschara, 126  
 Escharella, 125, 148  
 Escharidæ, 103  
 Escharina, 117, 123, 148  
 Escharoide, 117  
 Eschscholtzia, 38  
 esculentus (Ech.), 3, 4  
 Eucharis, 38  
 Eucratca, 132, 136  
 Eucratiadæ, 132  
 Eudendrium, 63  
 Eulimena, 37  
 Eunicea, 55  
 europæa (Alecto), 28  
 — (Hipp.), 21  
 — (Lor.), 134  
 europæus (Pent.), 28  
 Euphysa, 156  
 Euryale, 27  
 Evansii (Sert.), 71  
 exigua (Ast.), 23  
 exos (Alcyon.), 54  
 extrochus (Isis), 57  
 Falcaria, 133, 135, 136  
 falcata (Cell.), 137  
 — (Sert.), 78  
 fallax (Flustra), 108  
 — (Sert.), 71  
 Farcimia, 131  
 farciminoides (Sal.), 131  
 Farrella, 99  
 fascialis (Esch.), 126  
 fascicularis (Lucer.), 49  
 fascis (Plum.), 81  
 fastigiata (Sert.), 111  
 Fedel, 100, 101  
 felina (Act.), 46  
 fenestralis (Lepr.), 120  
 Fern Coralliue, 72  
 Fibularia, 5  
 Ficus (Alcyon.), 93  
 figularis (Lepr.), 119  
 filicula (Sert.), 72  
 filifera (Cell.), 113  
 filiformis (Ast.), 24  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 fimbria (Tub.), 140  
 fimbriata (Com.), 28  
 Fir (Sea), 72  
 fissa (Ast.), 27  
 Fistulana, 60  
 Fistularia, 8, 12, 63  
 Fistulida, 7  
 Fistulidæ, 7  
 Fistulides, 7  
 fistulosa (Esch.), 131  
 — (Tub.), 132  
 Flabellaria, 106, 146  
 flabellaris (Tub.), 139  
 flabellata (Avic.), 106

- flabelliiforme* (Ker.), 55  
*flabelliformis* (Tub.), 65  
*flava* (Ber.), 125  
*flaveola* (Steen.), 156  
*flavescens* (Alc.), 92  
 — (Spat.), 6  
*Flemingii* (Camp.), 85  
 — (Ech.), 3  
 — (Oph.), 25  
*flexuosa* (Sert.), 68  
*flos-maris* (Ellisia), 65  
*Flustra*, 103, 145  
*Flustradæ*, 103, 145  
*Flustrella*, 108, 146  
*flustroides* (Cris.), 106  
*fluviatile* (Alc.), 100  
*foliacea* (Flustra), 103  
*foliacea* (Mill.), 126  
*foraminosa* (Mill.), 131  
*foraminulata* (Tub.), 141  
*Forbesia*, 94  
*Forbesii* (Syr.), 14  
*formosa* (Mood.), 156  
*fosforea* (Pennat.), 58  
*Foveolia*, 34  
*fragilis* (Ast.), 26  
*fragilissima* (Luid.), 18  
*Fredericella*, 102  
*Freshwater Polypus*, 89  
*Fron dipora*, 130  
*frondosa* (Hol.), 9  
*frutescens* (Sert.), 82  
*fruticans* (Penn.), 82  
*fruticosa* (Plum.), 101  
*fucicola* (Hol.), 60  
*Fucus*, 91  
*fulgens* (Ber.), 37  
*Fungia* (Tub.), 139  
*Fungina*, 50  
*Funiculina*, 58  
*fusca* (Hydra), 90  
 — (Med.), 31  
 — (Sert.), 75  
*fuscescens* (Sert.), 75  
*fusiformis* (Hol.), 10  
*fusus* (Hol.), 12, 150  
*fusus* (Mulleria), 8  
*Gaertneri* (Hol.), 10  
*Gayi* (Sert.), 68  
*gelatinosa* (Plum.), 102  
*gelatinosa* (Sert.), 85  
*gelatinosum* (Alc.), 91, 92  
*Gemellaria*, 133  
*Gemicellaria*, 82, 133  
*gemmacea* (Act.), 45  
*gemmifera* (Sars.), 156  
*geniculata* (Crisia), 136  
 — (Laom.), 89  
 — (Sert.), 84  
*Geryonia*, 33, 35  
*gcttiana* (Apol.), 156  
*gibbosa* (Ast.), 22, 23  
 — (Than.), 155  
*Gibbsii* (Eph.), 100  
*gigantea* (Tub.), 64  
*glacialis* (Ast.), 16, 17  
*glandulosa* (Act.), 45  
 — (Cor.), 62  
*globiformis* (Ech.), 3  
*globosa* (Thau.), 155  
*glomerata* (Valk.), 98  
*glomeratum* (Alc.), 54  
*Goat's-horn Cor.*, 137  
*Goldfussii* (Amph.), 6  
*Goniaster*, 21  
*Goodsiri* (Oph.), 25  
*Gorgonia*, 55  
 — (Sert.), 82  
*Gorgoniadæ*, 55  
*Gorgonina*, 55  
*Gorgonoccephalus*, 27  
*gracilis* (Alecto), 142  
 — (Tub.), 65  
 — (Sert.), 150  
*grandiflora* (Lob.), 54  
*grandis* (Hol.), 9  
*granifera* (Lepr.), 118  
*granulata* (Alect.), 142  
 — (Oph.), 26  
*granulosa* (Syr.), 14  
*Grape Coralline*, 97  
*grisea* (Hydra), 90  
*Gymnosomata*, 41  
*Gynameda*, 28  
*Halcyonellea*, 91  
*Halcyonina*, 53  
*Halecina*, 66  
 — (Sert.), 66  
*Halecium*, 66, 83  
*Halodactylus*, 91  
*Halophila*, 147  
*halterata* (Slabb.), 35  
*Harveii* (Syr.), 13  
*Hassalli* (Coryne), 61  
*Hassallii* (Lepr.), 128  
 — (Salpingia), 149  
*hastata* (Ast.), 27  
*helianthoides* (Ast.), 20  
*Hemicnemis*, 18  
*hemisphærica* (Act.), 42  
 — (Med.), 34  
*Henricia*, 20  
*Henslowana* (Jem.), 12  
*Herentia*, 122, 148  
*Hermia*, 61  
*Herring-bone*, 66  
*heteroclita* (Leu.), 101  
*hibernica* (Bol.), 39  
 — (Flust.), 108, 120  
 — (Sert.), 68  
 — (Stella), 17  
 — (Stellula), 23  
*hibernicus* (Priap.), 14  
*Hippasteria*, 21  
*Hippocrene*, 36  
*hippocrepia*, 99  
*Hippothoa*, 115, 147  
*hippothoia*, 115, 147  
*hippuris* (Isis), 57, 131  
*hirsuta* (Stella), 27  
*hirsutum* (Alc.), 92  
*hirta* (Flustra), 109  
*hispidia* (Ast.), 17  
 — (Disc.), 138  
 — (Flustra), 108  
*Holothuria*, 1, 8, 39  
*Holothurida*, 7  
*Holothuridæ*, 7  
*holsatica* (Act.), 46  
 — (Ast.), 17  
*Hookeri* (Cell.), 113  
*Hornwrack*, 103  
*Horse-tail Cor.*, 87  
*hyalina* (Beren.), 142  
 — (Cell.), 128  
 — (Cucum.), 11  
 — (Tub.), 139  
*Hydra*, 89

- Hydractinia, 60  
 Hydroidæ, 89  
 Hydrina, 89  
 Hydroidæ, 89  
 Hydrozoa, 59  
 Hyndmanni (Hol.), 10  
 — (Lepr.), 122  
 Hypostoma, 15  
 hysoscella (Med.), 31  
 Hystrix (Cid.), 2  
 Idmonea, 140, 141  
 Idya, 37  
 Iluanthos, 49  
 imbricata (Sert.), 98  
 immersa (Lepr.), 125  
 inconspicua (Thau.), 155  
 indentata (Flust.), 110  
 indivisa (Ant.), 77  
 — (Tub.), 64  
 infundibulum (Beroë), 38  
 inhærens (Hol.), 12  
 inominata (Lepr.), 121  
 insignis (Lepr.), 123  
 integra (Camp.), 86  
 interstincta (Madre.), 51  
 intertexta (Camp.), 88  
 intestinalis (Act.), 44  
 Iris (Act.), 42  
 irregularis (Astro.), 18  
 — (Ast.), 22  
 Isacmæa, 43  
 Isidca, 55  
 Italian Coral, 127  
 ivoire (Cris.), 136  
 Ivory Coralline, 135  
 Jacotini (Cell.), 117  
 Johnstoni (Ast.), 18  
 — (A.), 21  
 — (Lepr.), 126  
 — (Sip.), 14  
 judaica (Act.), 47  
 Kapnea, 41  
 Knotted-thread Cor., 84  
 Korkschwamm, 53  
 lacerata (Camp.), 87  
 lacertosa (Ast.), 23  
 lactea (Hol.), 10  
 — (Hydr.), 61  
 lacunosus (Spat.), 6  
 lacustris (Cord.), 62, 150  
 lævigatus (Beroë), 38  
 lævis (Camp.), 86?, 87  
 — (Cell.), 130  
 Læfa, 85  
 Lagena, 4  
 — (Cydippe), 155  
 Lagenella, 99  
 Laguncula, 99  
 Lamarckii (Cyan.), 31  
 lamellosa (Cell.), 126  
 lanceolata (Hip.), 116  
 Landsborovii (Lepr.), 119  
 Laomedea, 66, 83  
 Larynx (Tub.), 64  
 Latreillii (Flustr.), 115  
 Leioderma, 29  
 lendigera (Sert.), 95  
 lendinosa (Sert.), 95  
 lepadifera (Gorg.), 57  
 Lepralia, 117, 148  
 Lepraliana, 116, 148  
 Lesueur (Chrys.), 31  
 Leucopha, 101  
 Libera, 57  
 Lichenastrum (Sert.), 76  
 lichenoides (Madrep.), 53  
 ligulata (Cellep.), 127  
 liliacea (Mill.), 140  
 Lily-flowering C., 69  
 limbosa (Vel.), 40  
 Limniades, 99  
 Linckia, 20  
 Linckii (Astroph.), 27  
 linearis (Lepr.), 123  
 lineata (Flustra), 107, 109, (Thau.), 155  
 lineolata (Aur.), 31  
 Listeri (Cor.), 62  
 Lithodendron, 52  
 lithophagus (Ech.), 4  
 Lithophyte, 55  
 littoralis (Hydra), 61  
 lividus (Ech.), 4  
 Lizzia, 36  
 lobata (Mag.), 54  
 Lobistella, 16  
 Lobster's-horn, 77  
 Lobularia, 53  
 Lobulariadae, 53  
 lobulata (Tub.), 141  
 Louchitis (Sert.), 76  
 Long-armed Polype, 90  
 longissima (Sert.), 83  
 Loricaria, 133  
 loricata (Sert.), 132, 134  
 Loricula, 133  
 loriculata (Sert.), 134  
 Lucernaria, 49  
 Lucernariadae, 49  
 lucida (Thau.), 155  
 Luidi (Stella), 16  
 Luidia, 18  
 Lumbricus, 15  
 lunulata (Med.), 30  
 Lusia, 94  
 lutea (Hydra), 61, 94  
 lutosa (Eschara), 110  
 luxata (Cris.), 136  
 lyrifer (Brissus), 7, 150  
 macrogena (Chrys.), 31  
 macrorhynchopterus (Verm.), 13  
 Macry (Cellep.), 123  
 maculata (Act.), 48  
 — (Thau.), 155  
 Madrephyllia, 51  
 Madreporea, 50  
 Madreporidae, 51  
 Madreporina, 50  
 Magina, 53  
 Main de mer, 54  
 major (Alecto), 142  
 margareta (Sert.), 71  
 margarita (Sert.), 71  
 margaritifera (Act.), 43  
 marinus (Ech.), 3  
 — (Musc.), 70  
 Mazina, 93  
 mediterranea (Com.), 28  
 Medusa, 31  
 Medusæ, 29  
 Medusidae, 30

- melanops (Thau.), 155  
 Melicertum, 34  
 melo (Ech.), 3  
 membranacea (Flust.),  
   104, 110  
   — (Membr.), 108  
 membranaceus (Ast.),  
   22, 23  
 Membranipora, 104,  
   107  
 Mertensia, 38  
 mesembryanthemum  
   (Act.), 42  
 Metridium, 48  
 Micropora, 115, 147  
 Microporidae, 115, 147  
 Microstoma, 148  
 miliaris (Cid.), 3  
   — (Ech.), 3  
 millepora (Esch.), 107  
 Milleporinae, 50  
 Milleri (Thaum.), 34  
 Millesiana (Turb.), 51,  
   151  
 minima (Med.), 35  
 minuta (Ast.), 17, 23, 27  
 minuticornis (Hydra),  
   61  
 minutus (Ech.), 5  
 mirabilis (Beania), 96  
   — (Crist.), 100  
   — (Penn.), 58  
 mixta (Turb.), 51  
 Mnemia, 155  
 molle (Alc.), 54  
 mollis (Sert.), 133  
 Molluscum, 60  
 monile (Act.), 46  
 moniliformis (Oph.),  
   24  
 Monopyxis, 83  
 Montagui (Hol.), 11  
 Montferrandi (Flust.),  
   118  
 Moodeeria, 36  
 Mucedo (Crist.), 99  
 Mucrostoma, 122  
 Mulleri (Astrop.), 18  
   — (Cyd.), 54  
 Mulleria, 7, 12  
 multicornis (Hydra), 60  
 multifora (Ast.), 20  
 muricata (Sert.), 67  
 Muricea, 56  
 Murrayana (Flustra),  
   106  
 muscoides (Tub.), 62,  
   65  
 musicalis (Madr.), 52  
 mutatoria (Thal.), 15  
 mutica (Vel.), 41  
 myriophyllum (Sert.),  
   81  
 Naïsa, 100, 102  
 neglecta (Oph.), 24  
   — (Turris), 33  
 neglectus (Ech.), 4  
 Neillii (Hol.), 11  
 Nemertesia, 76  
 Neptuni (Thal.), 15  
 Neritina (Sert.), 114  
 Nigellastrum, 74  
   — (Sert.), 70  
 Nigger, 8  
 nigra (Ast.), 26, 27  
   — (Iloloth.), 8  
   — (Sert.), 75  
 nigrifella (Boug.), 156  
 Nilsonii (Oph.), 26  
 Nit Coralline, 95  
 nitida (Cell.), 120  
 noctiluca (Pel.), 30  
 Notamia, 82, 133  
 Nudibrachiata, 59  
 nudus (Sip.), 13, 14  
 Nullipora, 126  
 nutans (Corym.), 65  
 obconicus (Siph.), 88  
 Obelia, 140  
   — (Tub.), 142  
 obliqua (Laom.), 85  
 Oceania, 33  
 Oceanidae, 32  
 Ocellina, 51  
 Ocellinidae, 51  
 Ochnus, 9  
 octocostata (Æq.), 34  
 octona (Ger.), 33,  
   (Thau.), 155  
 octopunctata (Lizzia),  
   36  
 octopus (Med.), 30  
 octoradiata (Lucern.),  
   49  
 octocostatum (Stom.),  
   155  
 oculata (Ast.), 20  
 oculatus (Pentad.), 20  
 Oculina, 51  
 Oligactis (Hydra), 90  
 operculata (Sert.), 73  
 Ophiocoma, 23, 25  
 Ophiopsis, 23  
 Ophiopholis, 25  
 Ophiothrix, 26  
 Ophiura, 23  
   — (Ast.), 23, 25  
 Ophiuræ, 23  
 Ophiurida, 23  
 Ophiuridae, 23  
 orbiculus (Tub.), 139  
 organisans (Tub.), 141  
 organum (Madr.), 52  
 ornata (Sars.), 156  
 Ortie de mer, 42  
 Orythia, 35  
 Oursins, 2  
 ovalis (Lepr.), 118  
 ovata (Beroë), 38  
 ovatum (Echin.), 6, 150  
 ovatus (Beroë), 38  
 ovifera (Camp.), 97  
 ovoidca (Cell.), 120  
   — (Cellep.), 128  
 Ovulum marinum, 5  
 ovulum (Fib.), 5  
 oxyurus (Lumbr.), 15  
 Pallasii (Phasc.), 14  
 pallens (Hydra), 90  
 palliata (Med.), 48  
 Palmasteries, 21  
 palmata (Cell.), 130  
   — (Disc.), 139  
 Palmipes, 21  
   — (Ast.), 22  
 palmo (Med.), 30  
 Paludicella, 102  
 Paludicellaidæ, 102,  
   145  
 paludosa (Crist.), 101  
 Panache (Pol. à), 100  
 papillata (Cid.), 2  
 papillosa (Hol.), 8

- papillosum (Cycl.), 93  
 papillosus (Sip.), 13  
 papposa (Aster.), 19  
 papyracea (Flustra),  
     104, 105  
 papyrea (Esch.), 105  
 Parasite Actinia, 48  
 parasites (Synh.), 61  
 parasitica (Act.), 46  
     — (Clava), 60  
 parasiticum (Alc.), 92  
 patagonica (Cris.), 136  
     — (Sert.), 69  
 Patella, 37  
 patina (Tubul.), 137  
 Patinella, 137  
 Pavonaria, 58  
 Peachii (Flustra), 108,  
     110  
     — (Lepr.), 119  
     — (Membr.), 120  
 pectinata (Ast.), 18, 28  
     — (Lepr.), 121  
     — (Sert.), 75  
 Pedicellina, 94  
 Pedicellinae, 93  
 Pedicellinidæ, 93, 145  
 pedilostoma (Lepral.),  
     108, 117, 120  
 pedunculata (Act.), 47  
 Pelagia, 30, 155  
     — (Med.), 30  
 pellucida (Hol.), 11  
     — (Beroë), 154  
 penicillata (Tub.), 139  
 Penicilletta, 139  
 penicillus (Hol.), 8  
 Pennæ marinæ, 58  
 Pennaria, 78, 94  
 pennata (Cor.), 68  
 Pennatula, 57  
     — (Sert.), 79  
 Pennatularia, 57  
 Pennatulidæ, 57  
 Pennatulina, 57  
 Pentaceros, 21  
 Pentacerotidæ, 21  
 Pentacriuitidæ, 28  
 Pentacrinus, 28  
 Pentacta, 9, 11, 12  
     — (Hol.), 9  
 Pentactes (Hol.), 10, 11  
 Pentactidæ, 9  
 Pentadactylosaster,  
     17, 20  
 pentagona (Ast.), 26  
 pentapetala (Act.), 47  
 pentaphylla (Ast.), 26  
 Pentasterie, 16  
 pcrexiguus (Ech.), 5  
 perforata (Ast.), 20  
 Peripyxis, 96  
 perlacea (Cell.), 119  
 personata (Cell.), 128  
 pertusa (Ast.), 20  
     — (Cell.), 119  
 petaloideus (Tetr.), 16  
 Phalangea (Tub.), 139  
 Phalangella, 139, 149  
 Phanerocarpæ, 29  
 Phantopus, 8  
     — (Hol.), 9, 150  
 Pharetria, 100  
 Phascosoma, 14  
 Pheasant's-tail, 81  
 Pherusa, 141  
 phosphorea (Penn.), 58  
 phosphorica (Ocean.),  
     33  
 phrygianum (Ast.), 21  
 Phyllodoce, 40  
 Phyllophorus, 7  
 Physalia, 39  
 Physogradæ, 39  
 Physogrades, 39  
 Physophora, 39  
 Physophoridæ, 39  
 Physophorides, 39  
 Phytocorallia, 50  
 Phytocrinus, 28  
 Phytodozoa, 1  
 Phytozoa, 1  
 piccina (Sert.), 70  
 picta (Act.), 48  
 pileata (Thaum.), 35,  
     155  
 pileus (Beroë), 38  
 pilosa (Flustra), 107  
 pilosella (Thau.), 155  
 Pinaster (Sert.), 71  
 pinnata (Gorg.), 56  
     — (Plum.), 80  
 pinnata (Sert.), 71, 75  
 Pinnigrada, 27  
 Pinnigradastella, 27  
 Piper, 2  
 placenta (Ast.), 22  
     — (Echin.), 5  
 Placomus (Gorg.), 56  
 plana (Hippast.), 21  
 planus (Pent.), 21  
 Plateasteries, 21  
 Pleurobranchæa, 38  
 Pleurobranchia, 38  
 pleurophora (Chrys.),  
     31  
 plicatus (Pent.), 23  
 pluma (Sert.), 79  
 Plumatella, 100, 101  
 Plumatellidæ, 99  
 plumosa (Act.), 47  
     — (Cell.), 111  
 Plumularia, 78  
 Pocillopora, 51  
 Pocilloporidæ, 50  
 pocillum (Med.), 40  
 Podedded Coralline, 79  
 Podocoryna, 60  
 Polipiers, 53  
 polizonia (Sert.), 68  
 Polyactinia, 50  
 Polyaster, 19  
 polyceps (Tub.), 65  
 polyoum (Sarc.), 93  
 Polypes, 1, 41  
 Polypi, 41  
 Polypiaria, 59, 91  
 Polypody, 76  
 Polyxenia, 155  
 Polyzoa, 91, 144  
 polyzonias (Sert.), 68  
 Pomegranate-flower-  
     ing C., 69  
 pomiformis (Cyd.), 39  
 Porania, 22  
 Porella, 127, 148  
 Portlockii (Thyon.), 12  
 Porus, 105  
 Priapules, 14  
 Priapulul, 14  
 Priapus, 42  
     — (Hol.), 14  
 Primnoa, 57

- proboscidea (Pust.), 143  
 prolifera (Madr.), 51, (Sars.), 156  
 prominens (Ber.), 142  
 Psolinus, 9  
 Psolus, 8  
 Pterogorgia, 56  
 pulchella (Ast.), 23  
 — (Dyn.), 73  
 — (Gyn.), 29  
 pulmo (Aleyon.), 54  
 Pulmograda, 29  
 Pulmonellum, 93, 151  
 pulmoniforme (Maz.), 93  
 pulvillus (Ast.), 22  
 pumicosa (Tubip.), 129  
 pumila (Sert.), 70  
 punctata (Lepr.), 117  
 — (Oph.), 24  
 — (Thaum.), 35, 155  
 punctulata (Cyan.), 31  
 purpurata (Med.), 31  
 purpurea (Med.), 31  
 purpureus (Spat.), 6  
 pusilla (Cor.), 61  
 — (Syn.), 62  
 pusillus (Spat.), 5, 6  
 pustulata (Lepr.), 121  
 Pustulipora, 140, 143  
 pustulosa (Sert.), 98  
 pygmæa (Car.), 52  
 quadrangularis (Eul.), 37  
 — (Penn.), 59, 150  
 quadrata (Thau.), 155  
 quadricornis (Lucer.), 49  
 quadridentata (Lepr.), 118  
 Radiaires, 1  
 Radiaires échinodermes, 1  
 Radiata, 1  
 Radicata, 53  
 radiolata (Aur.), 31  
 ramea (Madrep.), 52  
 — (Tub.), 67  
 rameum (Halec.), 67  
 ramosa (Ant.), 77  
 ranosa (Hydra), 62  
 — (Tub.), 63, 67  
 ramulosa (Cell.), 129, 140  
 Raphanus (Thyone), 8, 150  
 Rataria, 40, 156  
 Remarkable Cor., 114  
 repens (Lag.), 99  
 — (Sert.), 87  
 — (Tub.), 101  
 reptans (Sert.), 112  
 — (Tub.), 101  
 Reseda (Gorg.), 57  
 Retepora, 130  
 — (Mill.), 130  
 Reteporina, 130  
 reticulata (Lepr.), 120, 126  
 — (Mill.), 130  
 reticulatus (Sip.), 13  
 reticulum (Millepora), 108  
 retiformis (Esch.), 126  
 Rhizostoma, 29, 155  
 — (Cephea), 30  
 Rhizostomidæ, 29  
 Röchrel, 100, 101  
 rosacea (Ast.), 22  
 — (Com.), 28  
 — (Sert.), 69  
 rosea (Ast.), 20  
 — (Aur.), 31  
 — (Ciree), 34  
 roseus (Amph.), 6  
 Rosula (Oph.), 26  
 rubens (Ast.), 16, 17, 18  
 rubescens (Ciree), 155  
 rubra (Penna), 58  
 — (Steen.), 156  
 rubrum (Aleyon.), 54  
 rufa (Act.), 42  
 rugosa (Corn.), 88  
 — (Sert.), 69  
 rupium (Thal.), 15  
 rustica (Ascid.), 9  
 saccatus (Sip.), 14  
 Salicornaria, 131  
 Salicornarina, 131  
 Salicornia (Cell.), 131  
 Salpingia, 149  
 sanguinea (Capn.), 41  
 sanguineum (Ale.), 54  
 sanguinolenta (Ast.), 20  
 sanguinolentus (Ech.), 20  
 Saphenia, 33  
 sapinette (Sert.), 72  
 Sarcinula, 53  
 Sarcoclitum, 93  
 Sarcodietyon, 55  
 Sarcorete, 55  
 sarniea (Thaum.), 35, 155  
 Sarsia, 36, 156  
 Sarsii (Echin.), 20  
 — (Luidia), 19  
 Savartii (Flustr.), 108  
 Saveresi (Ast.), 17  
 Savignii (Ast.), 18  
 Savignyi (Thoa), 67  
 saxatilis (Ech.), 3, 4  
 Seaphidia (Vel.), 41  
 Seirpearia, 58  
 seolopendria (Oph.), 25  
 seolopendroides (Bellis), 25  
 — (Ros.), 26  
 — (Stella), 26  
 seotica (Hol.), 11  
 seotieus (Il.), 49  
 seruposa (Cor.), 66  
 — (Sert.), 111  
 Seuparia, 111, 132  
 Seupariadæ, 132  
 Seupocellaria, 111  
 Seutasteries, 21  
 seutatum (Astroph.), 27  
 Seutella, 4, 5  
 Seutellidæ, 4  
 Sea-beard, 77  
 Sea-bristles, 80  
 Sea-fan, 55  
 Sea-hair, 73  
 Sea-nettle, 43  
 Sea-oak Coralline, 70  
 Sea-thread, 83  
 Sea-weed, 103  
 Sea-willow, 56  
 securifrons (Esch.), 104

Selbia, 147  
 semilunaris (Lepr.), 121  
 senilis (Act.), 46  
 seposita (Ast.), 20  
 Serialaria, 94, 98  
 scricea (Sert.), 95  
 serpens (Tubip.), 140, 151  
 Sertolara, 70  
 Sertularella, 68  
 Sertularia, 69  
 Sertulariadae, 66  
 Sertularina, 66  
 sessilis (Act.), 45  
 — (Car.), 52  
 setacea (Cor.), 80  
 — (Cris.), 137  
 — (Flustra), 106  
 seticornis (Sert.), 77  
 Sheep's-tailed Cor., 73  
 Shepherd's-purse, 82  
 sica (Hipp.), 116  
 Sickie Coralline, 78  
 siliquata (Cor.), 68  
 Silk Coralline, 95  
 simplex (Cym.), 88  
 — (Lepr.), 118  
 — (Med.), 30  
 sinuosa (Sal.), 132  
 Siphorus, 63  
 Siphytus, 88  
 Sipunculidae, 13  
 Sipunculus, 13  
 Skenei (Mill.), 130  
 Slabberia, 35, 156  
 Slenenota, 8  
 Smithii (Car.), 52, 150  
 — (Mnemia), 155  
 Snail trefoil Cor., 69  
 Snake Coralline, 133  
 Solaster, 19  
 Solasteries, 19  
 Spatangi, 5  
 Spatangidae, 5, 6  
 Spatangus, 5  
 — (Ech.), 6  
 spathulosa (Farc.), 132  
 spatulata (Ang.), 133  
 spellhelmigona (Chry.), 31

sphæra (Ech.), 3  
 sphærica (Oc.), 155  
 sphærulata (Oph.), 26  
 spilogona (Chrys.), 31  
 spinifera (Flustra), 109  
 — (Lepr.), 122  
 spinosa (A.), 17  
 — (Sert.), 95  
 spinulosa (Oph.), 27  
 spiralis (Sert.), 106  
 spirans (Hol.), 40  
 Spleenwort (Sea), 76  
 spongiosa (Flust.), 108  
 Spongites, 129  
 squamata (Ast.), 24  
 — (Hydra), 60  
 — (Oph.), 25  
 Squirrel's-tail, 74  
 stagnorum (Alc.), 100  
 — (Crist.), 99  
 stauroglypha (Æq.), 34  
 Steenstrupia, 37  
 Stellaria, 18  
 Stellata, 16  
 — (Ast.), 20  
 — (Membr.), 107  
 — (Will.), 32  
 Stellerida, 16  
 Stelleridea, 16  
 Stellerides, 15  
 Stellonia, 16, 19  
 Stipula, 61  
 Stomobranchium, 155  
 Strombi (Sip.), 13  
 subangularis (Ech.), 4  
 sulcata (Act.), 45, 48  
 sultana (Tub.), 102  
 Suriray (Aur.), 31  
 Surirea (Med.), 31  
 Synapta, 12  
 Synaptidae, 12  
 Syncoryna, 61  
 Synhydra, 60  
 Syriuga (Sert.), 86, 151  
 Syrinx, 13  
 tænalis (Millep.), 127  
 Tamarisca (Sert.), 72  
 Tamarisk (Sea), 72  
 tarentinum (Fib.), 5  
 telacea (Flustr.), 104  
 Templetonii (Act.), 47

Templetonii (Gon.), 22  
 tenuicinctus (Syr.), 14  
 tenuis (Lepr.), 117  
 Terebripora, 115  
 ternata (Cell.), 113  
 tessellatus (Syr.), 13  
 Tetractis, 16  
 tetragona (Funic.), 59  
 texturata (Oph.), 23  
 Thalassema, 15  
 — (Lumbr.), 15  
 Thalia, 39  
 Thaumantias, 34  
 Thoa, 66  
 Thompsonii (Thaum.), 35  
 Thuiaria, 75  
 thuja (Sert.), 76  
 Thyone, 7, 11  
 Thyronidium, 11  
 Tiara, 33  
 Tibiana, 135  
 Tiedemannia, 12  
 Tima, 36  
 Tooth Coralline, 68  
 trahens (Tub.), 142  
 transversa (Tub.), 140  
 Tricellaria, 113  
 trichoides (Tub.), 63  
 tricolor (Ast.), 26  
 tridentata (Lepr.), 124  
 Tripylus, 7  
 trispinosa (Lepr.), 122  
 Troglodytes (Act.), 43, 46  
 truncata (Act.), 48  
 — (Flustra), 105  
 — (Madrep.), 53  
 — (Mill.), 140  
 tuberculata (Flustra), 110  
 — (Med.), 31  
 tubifera (Tub.), 88  
 — (Obel.), 142  
 tubiformis (Dyn.), 71  
 Tubipora, 101  
 Tubiporidae, 137  
 Tubularia, 63  
 Tubulariadae, 63  
 Tubularidae, 59  
 Tubularina, 59

- tubulifera* (Obel.), 140  
*Tubulipora*, 137, 142  
*Tubuliporidæ*, 134, 137, 149  
*Tubuliporina*, 134, 149  
*tubulosa* (Mill.), 140  
 — (Sars.), 156  
*Tudori* (Sert.), 71  
*Tuediæ* (Act.), 45  
*turbinata* (Fung.), 52  
*Turbinolia*, 51  
*Turris*, 32, 155  
*turrita* (Ocea.), 155  
*Ulva*, 91  
*undulata* (Med.), 29  
*Unicellaria*, 132  
*unicornis* (Lepr.), 124  
 — (Flustra), 116  
*uniflora* (Sert.), 86  
*Uraster*, 16  
*Urtica*, 39  
*usneoides* (Sert.), 73  
*utriculata* (Bcr.), 121  
*Uva* (Sert.), 97  
*vagans* (Crist.), 100  
*Valkeria*, 95, 96, 97  
*varia* (Ast.), 26  
*variolosa* (Lepr.), 125  
*Velella*, 40  
 — (Med.), 40  
*Velellidæ*, 40  
*ventricosa* (Lepr.), 118  
*Vermes zoophyta*, 1  
*vermicularis* (Act.), 44  
*Vermigrada*, 13  
*Vermistella*, 13  
*verrucaria* (Madrep.), 129, 137  
 — (Tub.), 137  
*verrucosa* (Act.), 45  
 — (Cell.), 129  
 — (Gorg.), 55  
 — (Hydra), 90  
 — (Lepr.), 126  
*verruculatus* (Ast.), 23  
*verticillata* (Plum.), 77  
 — (Sert.), 87, 98  
*Vesicularella*, 97  
*Vesicularia*, 95, 96  
*Vesiculariadæ*, 94, 145  
*Vesiculariina*, 94  
*viduata* (Act.), 43  
*viminalis* (Gorg.), 56  
*vinca* (Lepr.), 117  
*violacea* (Ast.), 17  
 — (Lepr.), 125  
*Virgularia*, 58  
*viridis* (Cor.), 42  
 — (Hydra), 89  
*viridissima* (Hydr.), 89  
*vitrina* (Cell.), 130  
*volubilis* (Sert.), 86  
*Volvox*, 38  
*vulgaris* (Eschar.), 123  
 — (Hydra), 90  
 — (Oph.), 26  
 — (Thal.), 15  
 — (Vel.), 40  
*Willsia*, 32, 155  
*Willsiadæ*, 32  
*Windpipe Coralline*, 65  
*Worm (Naked tube)*, 13  
*Zoantha*, 41, 50  
*Zoantharia*, 41  
*Zoanthes*, 42  
*Zoanthidæ*, 50  
*Zoanthina*, 50  
*Zoanthus*, 50  
*Zoocorallia*, 41, 53  
*Zoophyta*, 41  
*Zoophytaria*, 53  
*Zoophytes*, 1

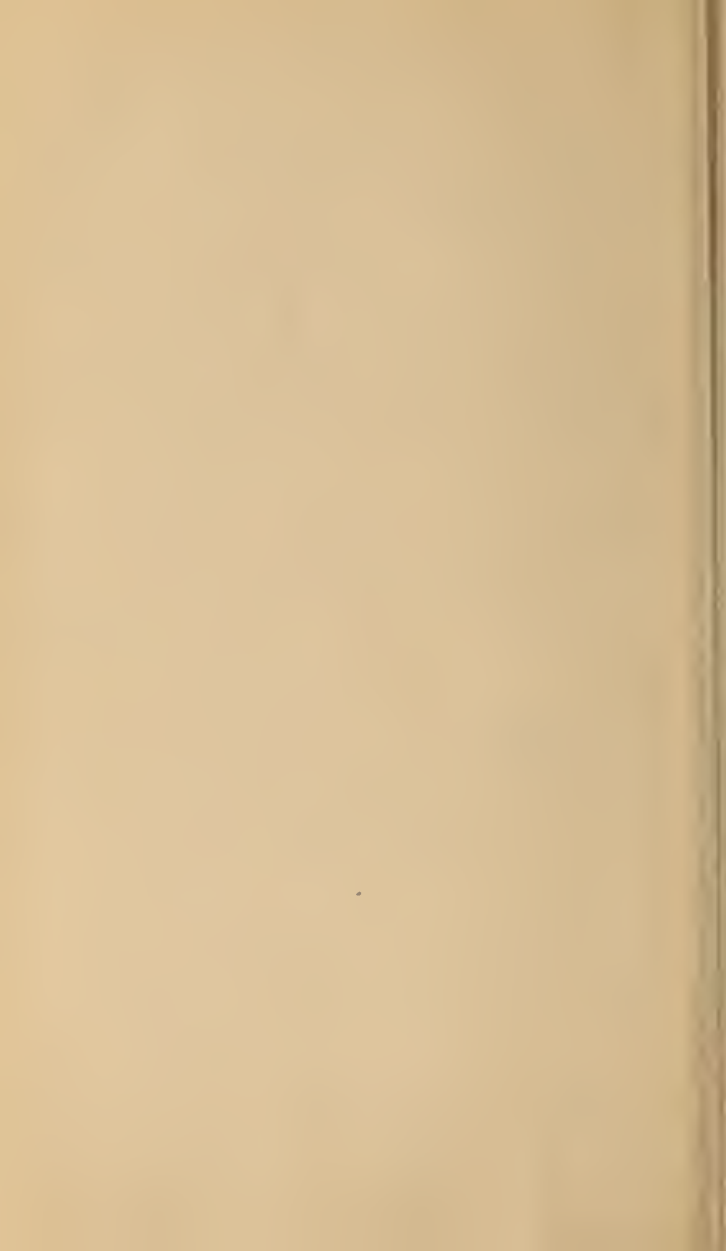
THE END.

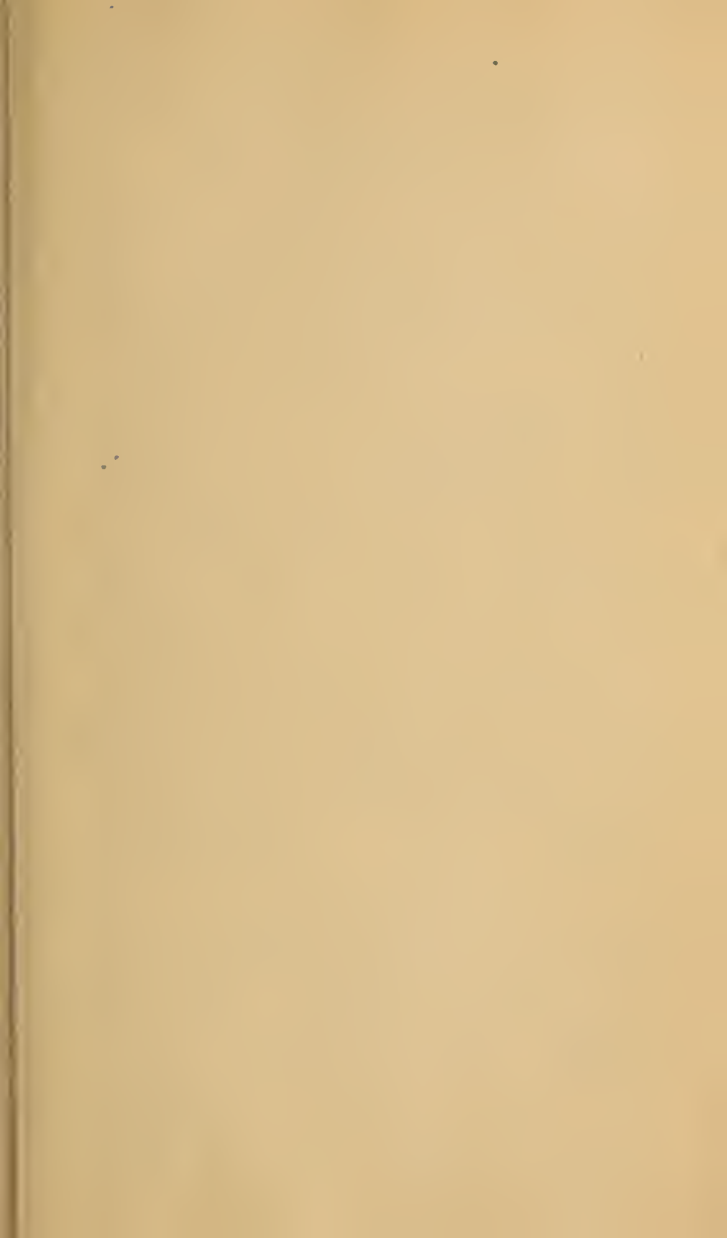


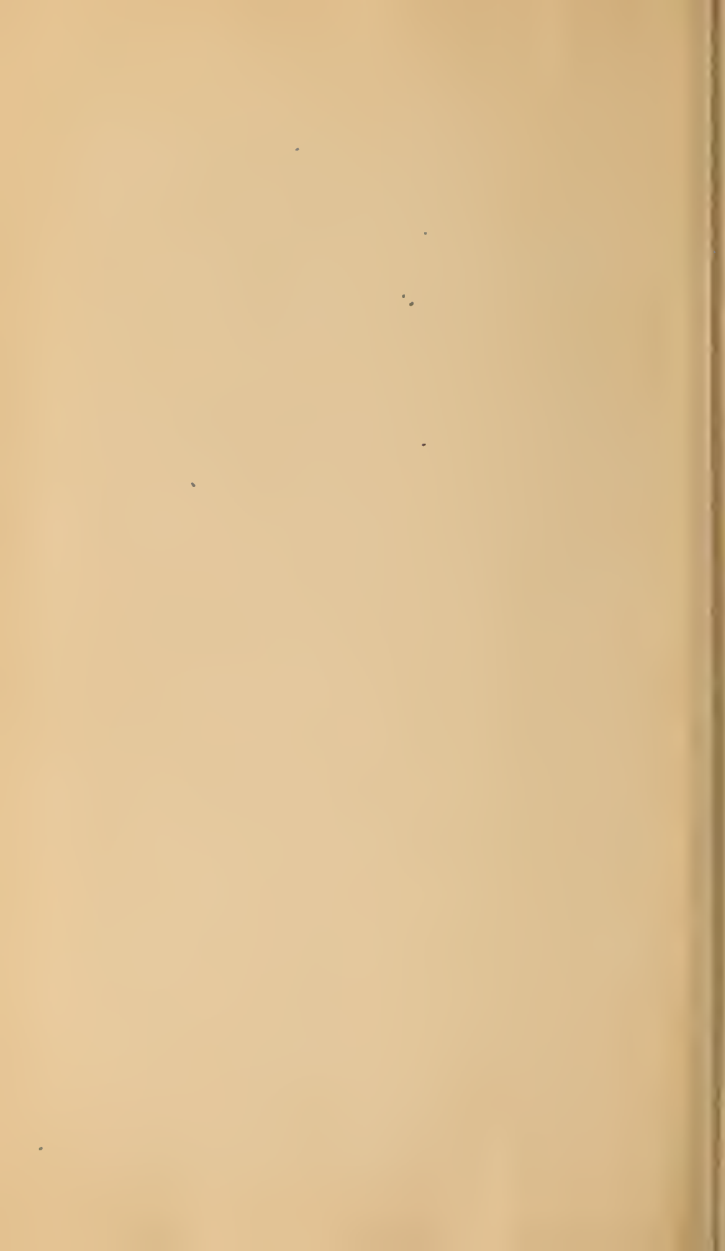












ish Museum

28-112859

0 1992

AMNH LIBRARY



100090874